

THE
ANTIQUITIES
OF
BERKSHIRE.

By *ELIAS ASHMOLE*, Esq;

WITH

A large APPENDIX of many Valuable Original Papers, PEDIGREES of the most considerable FAMILIES in the said County, and a particular Account of the Castle, College, and Town of *WINDSOR*.

IN THREE VOLUMES.



LONDON:

Printed for W. Mears, at the *Lamb* without *Temple-Bar*, and J. Hooke, at the *Flower-de-Luce* against *St. Dunstan's Church* in *Fleetstreet*. M DCCXXIII.



DIRECTION *to the Book-binder.*

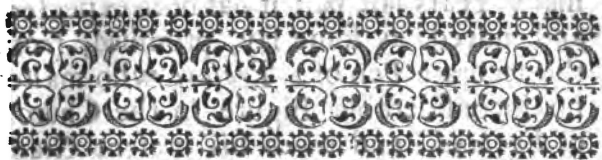
THE Second Volume begins
at **SHRIVENHAM**
Hundred, Page 195.

50946



Stephen Spaulding Mem Coll
Quaritch
3-6-35
3 vols

(i)



SOME
MEMOIRS
OF THE
LIFE
OF

ELIAS ASHMOLE, Esq;

THE Compiler of this Work,
Mr. *Ashmole*, was a Person who
was so well known, and much
esteemed in his own Time, and
bore many publick Offices, which he ac-
quitted with so much Honour to himself,
and Justice to his Country, that it is
something surprizing no Account (besides
an Article in the Supplement to the Learn-
ed Mr. COLLIER's *Historical Dictionary*)

[A]

of

3-19-35 m

of him has been ever attempted: For many Years last past it has been expected, and indeed, as some say, promised, from the accurate Pen of a *Prelate* who makes no inconsiderable Figure in the Church of *England*, and owes his present Grandeur, and future Hopes, to the Generosity of Mr. *Ashmole*, who assisted and encouraged him by a liberal Education at School, and in the University, by which he was fitted for the Mitre, he now deservedly wears. This neglect is the more to be wonder'd at, when he has left so many Materials behind him in his own *Museum* at *Oxford*, and elsewhere in private Hands, who would communicate to the Undertaker many Hints worthy his Knowledge. The *Diary* it self, printed about a Twelve-month since (though too much crowded with Trifles, altogether beneath the Notice of the Publick, nor ever designed for them, however it has crept into the World) will be of great Use to such Biographer; but seeing nothing of this Sort has yet appeared, the Reader may take candidly the following Extracts from the *Diary*, and other Papers of Authority, to be depended on.

ELIAS ASHMOLE, Esq; was the only Son of *Simon Ashmole*, of the City of *Litchfield*,

*field, Sadler, and Anne, the Daughter of Mr. Anthony Beecher, of the City of Coventry in Warwickshire, Draper, born 23d of May, 1617. He was educated at a Grammar School in Litchfield, and having some Inclination to Musick, he was instructed in it, and placed as a Chorister in that Cathedral: This was his beginning, by the Interest of Mr. Thomas Pagit, second Son of James Pagit, sometimes Puisne Baron of the Exchequer, who married his Mother's Sister, who was, says Mr. Ashmole, * the chief Instrument of my future Preferments, which I acknowledge with all Gratitude to his Memory. In June 1634. he lost his Father, of whom, though like a dutiful Son, he gives a good Character †, yet he freely tells us, Though he was an honest fair conditioned Man, and kind to others, yet through ill Husbandry he became a great Enemy to himself and poor Family. He was married young, at Twenty Years of Age, to his first Wife, Eleanor, Daughter of Mr. Peter Mainwaring, of Smakwood in Cheshire, who he tells us ||, proved a vertuous good Wife, but soon left him a sorrowful Widower on 5 Decem-ber, 1641. § to his own Grief, and the Grief*

* See pag. 3. of the Diary. † Ibid. pag. 5.

|| Ibid. pag. 6. § Ibid. pag. 9.

of all her Friends, and was buried at the West End of the South Ile, near the entrance into the Church of *Asbury* in *Che- shire*. Upon the News of her Death, which he heard not till some Days after, being absent at *London*, he declares, That * *she was a virtuous, modest, careful and loving Wife; her Affection was exceeding great towards me, as was mine to her, which caused us to live so happily together.* By her he had one Female Still-born Child, 29 May, 1640. In *Michaelmas* Term, 1639. he became a Solicitor in the High Court of *Chancery*, and † had indifferent good Practice, and being admitted of *Clement's Inn*, was sworn an Attorney in the Court of Common Pleas, 11 February, 1641. In 1644. he was made a Commissioner of the Excise, but was opposed in the Execution of his Office by *Colonel Bagott*, Governor of *Litchfield*, and was afterwards put into another Commission of the Excise at *Worcester*, 15 December, 1645. which Commission was again renewed, and Mr. *Ashmole* continued, and elected Register to the aforesaid Commission, 27 April, 1646. On May 9, 1645. by Sir *George Wharton's* Interest,

* *Ibid.* pag. 9.† *Ibid.* pag. 6.

then

then a Captain in Defence of the Royal Cause, he was entered one of the Four Gentlemen of the Ordnance in the Garrison at Oxford, and on 12 March, 1646, was constituted a Captain in the Lord Ashley's Regiment. While he was thus firmly engaged in the King's desperate Affairs at Oxford, and elsewhere, the additional Stroke of his Mother's Death happened in July, 1646, who died of the Plague at Litchfield, and of whom he has given an Account in the following Expressions, * *She was a discreet, sober, provident Woman, and with great Patience endured many Afflictions. Her Parents had given her exceeding good Breeding, and she was excellent at her Needle, which (my Father being improvident) stood her in great stead. She was competently read in Divinity, History, and Poetry, and was continually instilling into my Ears such religious and moral Precepts as my younger Years were capable of. Nor did she ever fail to correct my Faults, always adding sharp Reproofs and good Lectures to boot. She was much esteemed of by Persons of Note, with whom she was acquainted. She lived in much Friendship among her Neighbours, and*

* *Ibid.* pag. 15.

left a good Name behind her: In fine, she was truly Religious and Virtuous. On October 16 he was elected a Brother of the Company of Free Masons, with Collonel *Henry Mainwaring*, of *Kerthingham* in *Cheshire*, at *Warrington* in *Lancashire*, a Favour esteemed so singular by the Members, that Kings themselves have not disdain'd to enter themselves into this Society, the original Foundation of which is said to be as high as the Reign of King *Henry III*, when the *Pope* granted a *Bull*, *Ratent*, or *Diploma*, to a particular Company of *Italian Masons* and *Architects* to travel over all *Europe* to build Churches. From these is derived the Fraternity of *Adopted Masons*, *Accepted Masons*, or *Free Masons*, who are known to one another all over the World by certain Signals and watch Words known to them alone. They have several Lodges in different Countries for their Reception; and when any of them fall into Decay, the Brotherhood is to relieve him. The manner of their Adoption, or Admission, is very formal and solemn, and with the Administration of an Oath of Secrecy, which has had better Fate than all other Oaths, and has been ever most religiously observed, nor has the World been yet able, by the inadvertency, surprize, or folly of any of its Members

bers to dive into this Myffery, or make the least difcovery. During the Rage of the Civil War our Author faithfully ferved his diftreffed Prince, and when his own Con-
 ceffions, and the Fury of the People had brought him to the fatal Scaffold, unwilling to be a fad Spectator of the almoft daily Triumphs over oppreffed Loyalty in this Metropolis, he retired into this County, where amidft the Pleafures of a rural Solitude he prepared fome Things which have fince feen the Light. Here well contented with this Obscurity he tells us,
 ‘ That * it pleased God to put me in mind,
 ‘ that I was now (1647.) placed in the
 ‘ Condition I always defired, which was,
 ‘ that I might be enabled to live to my
 ‘ felf and Studies, without being forced to
 ‘ take pains for a Livelihood in the World:
 ‘ And feeing I am thus retired, according
 ‘ to my Heart’s defire, I befeech God to
 ‘ blefs me in my Retirement, and to prof-
 ‘ per my Studies, that I may faithfully
 ‘ and diligently ferve him, and in all
 ‘ Things fubmit to his Will; and for the
 ‘ Peace and Happinefs I enjoy (in the
 ‘ midft of bad Times) to render him all

* *Ibid.* pag. 17.

‘ humble

'humble Thanks, and for what I attain
 to in the Course of my Studies, to give
 him the Glory.' In the Year 1648. an
 Estate at *Bradfield*, where he was Lord
 of the Manor, and elsewhere in this Coun-
 ty, was sequestred for his former active
 Loyalty, but by the Interest of some
 Friends among the gentry, the Sequestrati-
 on was taken off at *Reading*, 21 Nov.
 1648. On Nov. 16. 1649. he was mar-
 ried to *Mary*, the sole Daughter of Sir
William Forster, of *Aldermarston*, in this
 County, Baronet, the Widow of Sir *Tho-
 mas Mainwaring*, Kt. late Recorder of the
 Corporation of *Reading*, and one of the
 Masters in the High Court of *Chancery*.
 In 1652. the *Theatrum Chymicum Britan-
 nicum* was published, the Pictures of
 which were engraved at Mr. *Ashmole's*
 own House, by that eminent Artift of his
 Profession, Mr. *Vaughan*. By the Interest
 of Sir *Humphrey Forster*, who claimed a
 Right of Presentation to the Benefice of
Bradfield, our Author met with many
 difficulties from the Fryers, to whom he
 presented three different Persons to be ad-
 mitted to this Living, the last of which
 the Committee, after some contest, con-
 niv'd at. In his last Match some Matri-
 monial Jars happening, and his Wife
 suing for separate Alimony, he tells us,
 That

That * 1657. Octob. 8. the Cause between me and my Wife was heard, where Mr. Serjeant Maynard observed to the Court, that there were eight hundred Sheets of Depositions on my Wife's Part, and not one Word proved against me of using her Ill, nor ever giving her a bad or provoking Word. The Issue of this was, that the Lady was delivered to her Husband, and the Cause adjudged frivolous, and without Grounds. In 1657. he attended Mr. Dugdale in his Survey of the Fen Country, and was very assistant to him in that excellent Undertaking, so much for the Honour and Advantage of the Nation; and the Effects of this Journey were visible sometime after, in a large and judicious Account of those Marshy Countries. The same Year he traced the Roman Road from Weedon, by Antoninus termed *Benniavenna*, on *Watling-street*, to *Litchfeld*, of which he sent some Account † to his inseparable Friend, Mr. Dugdale, in a Letter dated April 20. On Nov. 11. 1657. he was admitted a Member of the *Middle Temple*, and in May 1658. first began his Collection of Materials for the Work of the *Garter*.

* *Ibid.* pag. 34.

† See *Miscellanies on several Curious Subjects*, lately published from their respective Originals, Lond. 1714. 8vo.

Aug. 21. 1659. his Study was broke open by the Soldiers on pretence of searching for King *Charles II.* *Decemb.* 16. 1659. Mr. *John Tredescant* and his Wife sealed and delivered a Deed of Gift of all their Rarities then preserved at *South Lambeth* in *Surrey.* On *June* 18. 1660. The Church and State being restored to its antient Glóry, Mr. *Ashmole* was introduced by Mr. *Thomas Chifinch* to kiss the King's Hand, with whom he discoursed some Hours the next Day, and then was constituted *Windsor* Herald, and his Patent signed on the 22d of the same Month, and took the common Oaths of his Office on *Aug.* 10. following. Soon after this he was appointed by the King to make a Description of his Medals, and had them delivered into his Hands, and King *Henry* the VIIth's Closet assigned for that purpose. At the same Time was also a Commission issued out for the Examination of that infamous Buffoon, and Trumpeter of Rebellion, *Hugh Peters*, concerning the disposal of the Pictures, Jewels, &c. belonging to the *Royal Family*, which were committed chiefly to his Care, and sold and dispersed over *Europe*, and are yet in the Closets of several Princes, who then connived at, nay encouraged, the Déprædations made on the Royal Exile, and enriched

riched their own Cabinets, with the invaluable Curiosities of *England*, at a very cheap Rate, which neither Generosity, Honour, nor Justice, has ever induced them to restore, though they well knew the invalidity of the Title upon which they purchased; but crowned Heads have as little regard to Honour or Justice, when they interfere with their Interest, as the vulgar, else, how shall we account for their courting the *Usurper*, conceding to the most unreasonable Demands, and sacrificing all, even to the most sanguine Expectations he could entertain. This Commission was soon brought to a conclusion, by the Obstinacy, or Ignorance of their Criminal, who either would not, or was not able to give the desired satisfaction: Thus was this Matter dropt, and every one left, if their own Consciences permitted, to enjoy without any molestation, the Plunder they had collected.

Aug. 21. 1660. our Author presented to the *King* the Three Books he had published during the Usurpation, viz. *Fasciculus Chymicus*, *Theatrum Britannicum*, and *The Way to Bliss*, which his Majesty received very graciously; and soon after, Sept. 3. signed a Warrant to him for the Comptrollership of the Excise. Nov. 2. 1660. he was called to the Bar in the

[B 2]

Mid

Middle Temple Hall, and admitted to it on the 7th following. *Jan. 15. 1661.* he was admitted one of the Fellows of the Royal Society, and on *February 9.* a Warrant was signed to constitute him Secretary of *Surinam* in the *East Indies.* *April 13. 1661.* the King gave Orders to my Lord Chamberlain to settle him as the first Herald, in case any dispute should happen. On *February 17. 1665.* Sir *Edward Bysbe* sealed his Députation for the Visitation of this County; which was begun on the 11th of *March* following. On *June 9. 1668.* he was appointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, to execute the Office of Accomptant General in the Excise, and Country Accomptant. On *April 1. 1668.* the Lady *Mainwaring*, his second Wife, died, and he was married to his third Wife, *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *William Dugdale*, Kt. Garter King at Arms, by Dr. *Lloyd*, (since Bishop of *Worcester*) in *Lincoln's Inn* Chapel. On *July 9. 1669.* he was by a *Diploma* created Doctor of Physick by the University of *Oxford*, which was presented to him by Dr. *Tates*, Principal of *Brasen Nose* College, on *Nov. 3.* following. In *1672.* *The History of the Garter* was presented to King *Charles II.* by the Author, on *May 8.* for which, on *June 18.* following

ing he received a Privy Seal for 400 Pounds out of the Custom of Paper. On *July 25. 1671.* he surrendered his *Heralds Place.* Upon the Death of *Sir Edward Walker, Garter,* on *Feb. 20. 1677.* a Controversy rising between the *King and Earl Marshal,* upon the Right of the disposal of this Office, *Mr. Ashmole* was of Opinion, That the Right was vested in the King, which was confirmed *March 30. 1677.* at a Hearing before some Lords of the Council, and some Knights of the Garter. After the Determination of this Matter, *Mr. Ashmole* was very much importuned to accept of this High Office, which he declined, to prevent suspicion of Partiality in giving his Opinion at first for the King, and to gratify his Father in Law, *Sir William Dugdale,* who was created *Garter, Principal King at Arms,* on *May 24.* following. In this Matter, though assistant to his Majesty in asserting his Majesty, he behaved himself with so much Circumspection and Prudence, that it gave no Umbrage to the *Earl Marshal,* who himself publicly applauded his Behaviour. But let his own Reasons, why he was unwilling to sue for *GARTER's* Place, answer for him, communicated by a Gentleman of Worth, and inserted at full length.

My

Feb. 21. **M**Y Lord Bishop of *Salisbury*
 1674. having been at my House
 in *Sheere Lane* (which then stood empty,
 I having some Time before retired into
 the Country to dwell) and at my Cham-
 ber in the *Temple*, but missing me at both
 Places, heard at length I dwelt at *South*
Lambeth, whereupon the next Day he sent
 me an obliging Letter (*Feb. 22.*) to ac-
 quaint me, That as soon as he heard of Sir
Edward Walker's Death (which happened
 the 20th of *Feb.* preceding) he endeavour-
 to find me out, but being not able, he im-
 mediately spoke to the Duke of *York*, and
 some other Knights of the Garter, to move
 the *King* on my behalf to succeed him,
 but the Duke wished him rather to move
 the Matter to the *King*, because he was
 pre-engaged, *viz.* to the *Earl Marshal*,
 and immediately gave him an Opportuni-
 ty to do it. The *King* gave him such an
 Answer as caused him to believe and hope
 his Inclinations were very good to me;
 but it appeared after, that the *Earl Mar-*
shal had acquainted the *King* with a Claim
 himself had to the disposing of that Office,
 which induced his *Majesty* to give the Bi-
 shop no positive Answer.

This Letter his Lordship sent me by
 one of his Gentlemen, who found me at
 home

home under a Fortnights ill Indisposition, by whom I returned my most humble Thanks, and informed him I had no Inclination to accept of the Place, and therefore desired him to press it no farther, and that I would attend him as soon as I was able to stir out of Doors, and then acquaint him with the Reasons of my refusal.

March 3. I went to give my Lord Bishop of *Salisbury* my personal Thanks for so real a Kindness, and told him I was retired into the Country with Resolutions to take upon me no new Employments, and had (to make my Retirement more comfortable and easy) resigned my Herald's Place, and thrown off all other kind of Business (except the Comptrollership of the Excise) and for that reason was not willing to enter again upon any other whatsoever; and that in case his Majesty should enquire of him, why he did not present his Suit on my behalf, he should be ready to answer, that my Employment in the Excise took up my whole Time, and I was doubtful, least my Attendance at *Whitehall*, the *Herald's Office*, or elsewhere, upon Matters relating to this Office, might occasion me to neglect that Service, which so nearly related to his Majesty's Profit and Advantage.

March

March 7. 1674. This Morning I went to wait upon my Lord Marshal, who told me, he heard I used Means to the *King* to obtain GARTER's Place, but conceived it was his Right, as Earl Marshal, to dispose of it; I repeated him the Reasons I had before given his Secretary, why I was of Opinion it was the *King's* Right, not his, and denied that I so much as looked after the Place, and therefore acquainted him first with what the Bishop of *Salisbury*, out of Kindness to me, had done (though without my Knowledge) next, that I had entreated him to proceed no further; and lastly, gave his Lordship the same Reasons for declining the Employment, which I had before given to the Bishop. He thereupon desired me to give him leave to tell the *King* so much, which I readily did. He then told me, he heard *Sir William Howard* made means to the *King* for it, and asked my Opinion whether he could be GARTER, who was not of the *Office* of *Arms*; I answered there had antiently been two Persons made GARTER, who had not been *Officers* of *Arms*, but I hoped the *King* would not so far discourage the present Officers, as to chuse a Stranger in the Place; whereupon he asked me leave to let the *King* know this was my Sense, which he did; then I

ac-

acquainted him that the *King* had commanded me to assist the Chancellor in making out his Right to the Nomination of GARTER, and though I refused the Place, yet I durst not deny him that Service: This he did not very well like, but I told him, I knew not which way to avoid it.

March 31, 1677. The next Morning after the *Earl Marshal's* Pretensions to the Right of nominating GARTER had been heard before the Committee appointed for that Purpose, I had occasion to attend my Lord Treasurer *Danby* about some Business in the *Excise Office*. Mr. *G. Bertie*, his Secretary, seeing me there, asked me, why I did not seek after the Place? and insinuated, that my Lord Treasurer thought me the fittest Person for it; but I told him, I had no ambition towards it, and feared that my Attendance about this Place might occasion some neglect in the *Excise Office*; and though this Excuse stood me in some stead, and seemed considerable to others to whom I had made use of it, yet he presently reply'd, my Lord Treasurer would give me leave to execute my *Comptroller's* Place by Deputy. To which I had nothing to reply, but that I had many other Reasons that induced me to wave the Employment. Upon this he told me, my Lord would speak with me in the
 [C] Park,

Park, where I attended till he came thither, who, when he came, began to ask me some few Questions about the Preparations he was to make against his Installation, and who he should send for, to inform him therein ; I answered, it was the Duty of GARTER to inform him, and that, that Affair being debated the Night before (where his Lordship was, and of the Committee) I presumed it would be known e'er long what was then determined. He answered, the Matter had that Night, before the Committee rose, been determined on the *King's* side against my Lord *Marshal*, upon which I told his Lordship, I presumed within a few Days GARTER would be nominated ; and in regard it was above a Fortnight to the Day of his Installation, it would be time enough both to attend him, and make all Things ready against that time. And here I presume (by what I gathered from Mr. *Bertie's* pressing me to make Friends to obtain GARTER's Place) his Lordship expected I would have moved him to have spoke to the *King* for me, and pausing a little while, asked me, if I had any Thing to say to him. I answered no, and so took my leave.

In the Afternoon Mr. *Bertie* meeting me again, asked me what Discourse passed
be-

between his Lordship and me: I told him, who wondered I would not move him to speak for me, and used many Arguments to induce me yet to do it, and told me how unfit Mr. Lee (whom my Lord Marshal intended for the Place) was for it, nor was capable of it, not being a Gentleman of Blood, as he heard the Constitutions of the *Order* required. I still shewed my unwillingness, and left him. Notwithstanding which, on *Monday Morning, April 1.* after, he set more earnestly again upon me, and told me, he heard the Place must speedily be disposed of, because the Day appointed for Installation approached, and most earnestly pressed me to apply my self to the *King* to obtain it; but I told him, I was unfit for the Place, at which he wondered I should alledge that, when it appeared by my Book of the *Garter*, there was no Man fitter. I answered, my unfitness grew from Deafness encreasing on me, from decay of my Eye-sight, and greater decay in my Memory, all which considered, did very much incapacitate me from that Service; to which he reply'd, he never knew any Man discommend himself before, when so fair a way lay open for his Preferment. I then gave him many hearty Thanks for his kind Inclinations to me, and so parted.

April 2. The next Meeting, my Lord Marshal coming out of the Lord's House, he told me the King had pitched upon my Father *Dugdale* to be GARTER, and believed that it would not displease me; I answered, I was very glad of it, and I thought it the best Choice; but he being in *Warwickshire*, his Lordship added, he would send for him up by that Night's Post.

I have been thus particular, because, after this Time, some of the Officers of Arms (Mr. *Holford*, &c.) my Lord Marshal, had said (and it was most certain) I sought underhand to get GARTER's Place, though openly I seemed to decline it, which I could not but wonder at, because I had been so clear with his Lordship in averring the contrary, so also because his Lordship had told my Father upon his coming to Town, that I had carried myself very fairly in my managing the Business against him, though both Honour and Profit lay on this Occasion before me; yet God having taken from me both Ambition and Covetousness, I set more value upon the retired Life I was entred into, than all the Advantage and Honour I should reap by that Office.

In

In 1677. he was requested to appear as a Candidate for Parliament for the City of *Litchfield*, by the Bailiffs, upon the Death of *Mr. Dyott*, their late Representative, but for some time desired to be excused, till upon repeated Letters he was prevailed on to stand, and then found it too late, and the Magistrates and Friends not so cordial as he expected, so that he drew off in time. This he had the more reason to resent, as having been a Benefactor to their Corporation, when at the beginning of 1666. he presented to them a Silver Bowl, for which their Bailiffs, in the Name of the City had made a publick acknowledgment of Gratitude, as you may see in their Letter *.

In 1678. *Robert Platt*, L. L. D. was recommended by *Mr. John Evelyn* to *Mr. Ashmole*, who gave him ample Recommendations to the University of *Oxford* as a proper Person for their Reader of Natural Philosophy. This Lecture has been by many said to have been founded, and endowed by our Author, *Mr. Ashmole*; but this Mistake is built upon the Notion generally conceived, that he designed such a Benefaction, and an ample and generous

* See pag. 85. of the Diary.

Allowance to the Keeper of his *Museum* at *Oxford*; but this publick Principle was stifled in *Embryo* by the influence of a Person who was possessed of an eminent Post in the Church, and in some of his elegant and polite Writings had dropt some Expressions favouring of Socinianism, which being not undeservedly, and unanswerably attacked by a Member of this University, it was so highly resented, that his Interest with our Author stopt the Design, and the Place still remains unendowed. In 1683. he bestowed on the University of *Oxford* (who had erected a handsom Repository near the Theatre) a most considerable Collection of Natural and Artificial Curiosities, which were many Years gathering by the two *Tradescants*, Father and Son, both successively Physick Gardeners at *Lambeth*, of which there was a small Account published. This Benefaction Mr. *Ashmole* augmented much at his Death, *May* 18. 1692. by the addition of his Library, consisting chiefly of Manuscripts, and some printed Books relating to *English* History, Heraldry, Astronomy, and Chymistry, with a very great Variety of Pamphlets, part whereof had been sorted by himself, and the rest are methodized since, and a double Catalogue of all made, a Classical one according to their various
Sub.

Subjects, and another Alphabetical. He also bequeathed to the same Place, two Gold Chains and a Medal, the one a Philigreen Chain of 90 Links, weighing 22 Ounces, with a Medal of the Elector of *Brandenburgh*, on which is that Elector's Effigies; and on the reverse, a View of *Straelsund*, struck on the Surrender of that important City. A Collar of S. S. with a Medal of the King of *Denmark*, also a Gold Medal of the Elector *Palatine*, and a *George* of the Duke of *Norfolk*, worn by his Grandfather, when he was Ambassador in *Germany*; all which were presented to him as Acknowledgments of the Honour he had done the *Garter*, by his Labours on that Subject. The other Works published by him, are, I. *Fasciculus Chymicus*, or Chymical Collections, Lond. 1650. 8vo, II. *Theatrum Chymicum Britannicum*, Lond. 1652. 4to. III. *The Way to Bliss*, Lond. 1658. 4to. IV. *Institutions, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter*, Lond. 1671. Folio. Some also were left in MS. As, I. This present Work concerning *Berkshire*. II. Two Volumes of Collections of Inscriptions, Epitaphs, and Arms in several of the Counties of *England*. III. Three Volumes of the *Roman* Consular, and Imperial Coins, now preserved in the Archives

chives of the *Bodleian* Library, and prepared for the Press, as appears by its Preface*. IV. A Volume of King Charles the Second's Silver Imperial Roman Coins. He was interred at the East End of the North Ile of *Lambeth* Church in *Surrey*, in which Parish he led the latter part of his Life, and on a Black Marble Grave-stone placed over him are these Arms, viz. quarterly, *Sable*, and *Or*, the first Quarter on a *Fleur de Lis* of the second; *Ashmole* empaling *Dugdale*, viz. *Argent* a *Cross Malines Gules*, and a *Torteaux*, with this Motto, *Ex uno omnia*, and the following Inscription.

Hic jacet Inclytus ille et Eruditissimus
 ELIAS ASHMOLE, *Litchfeldensis, Armiger,*
inter alia in Republicâ muneris,
Tributi in Cerevisiæ Contra-Rotulator,
Facialis autem WINDSORIENSIS titulo
per annos plurimos dignatus,
 Qui post duo connubia, in Uxorem duxit tertiam
 ELIZABETHAM GULIELMI DUGDALE
Militis Gæneri, Principis Regis Armorum filiam :
Mortem obiit 18 Maii, 1692. Anno Sæculis 76.
sed durante Museo ASHMOLEANO ORON.
Nunquam moriturus.

* See pag. 88. of the Diary.

A Pedigree of the Name and-Family of ASHMOLE, drawn by Elias Ashmole, Esq; 30 March, 1663. and taken from a Visitation Book of Staffordshire.

John Ashmole, of Elford, in Com. Stafford.

Thomas Ashmole, twice Chief Bailiff of the City of Litchfield, died 11 Jan. 1620.

Anne, the Daughter of Second of

1. **Simon Ashmole, died in 1634.**

Anne, Daughter of Anthony Bowyer, Citizen and Draper of Coventry.

2. **John Ashmole, of Newcastle Under Line, in Staffordshire.**

3. **Thomas Ashmole, married Dorcas, Daughter of Edward Hill, of the Charter House near Coventry, died in 1659.**

4. **Ralph Ashmole, of London, married Anne, Daughter of Robert Bently, a Mercer in Banbury in Oxfordshire, living 30 March, 1669.**

1. **John,**
2. **William.**

Sarah.

Maud.

(XXV)

Eleanor, eldest Daughter of Peter Manwaring, of Smalwood, in Cheshire, his first Wife, died 1641.

Elias Ashmole, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq; and Windsor Herald at Arms, Aetat. 45. Ann. 30 Martii, 1663.

Mary, sole Daughter of Sir William Forster, of Aldermarston, in Berkshire, Bar. Widow of Sir Tho. Manwaring, Kt. one of the Masters in Chancery, his 2d Wife, died 1 Apr. 1668.

Elizabeth, Daughter of Sir William Dugdale, Kt., 3d Wife.

Coat of Arms of Ashmole, Quart. Azure and Or, in the first a Fleur de Lis, Arg. Crest a Greyhound Courant.

[D]

The

The following Dedication is prefixed to the Original M. S. of Mr. Lilly's Life, and omitted in the late Edition printed at London, in 12^o. 1713.

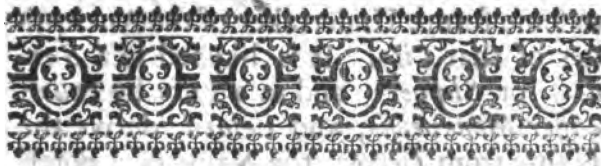
*Excellentissimo Viri, ELIAE ASHMOLÆ,
Armigero, D. D. D. hos vitæ meæ labores.*

PERagratores totius vitæ meæ tibi (oh illustrissime ac Literatissime Armiger Elias Ashmole libenter quamvis laboriosissimos communico) cum quam plurimas ejusdem circumstantias adhuc aut ignotas, aut latentes, quæ mihi per tot annorum spatium contigerant, profiteor me in hæc scribendis omnem sinceritatem observasse, nec immaniter aut leviter aliquid scripsisse. Non enim nostræ intentionis fuit aliquid in lucem proferre sine maturâ deliberatione & consultè, scripsi eo desiderio summopere motus, ut præsentibus & futuris sciant, quis fui, ubi natus, quomodo vixi quibusquæ studiis versatus fui, si humanitas vestra candidè acceperit hæc subsequentes chartulas, minum immodum gaudebo, si aliter; clementiam vestram obsecro, ut qualescunque sint mittentur flammis. Non ignoro, sed optime scio, non est una omnia ad scientiam prope rantium intentio, nec finis quidem unus, aliqui enim multa scire cupiunt eo tantum fine, ut sciant: Et fructum suæ curiositatis unum, & in nihilo consistentem recipiunt, alii scire volunt propter commodum temporale, ut assequantur dignitates, divitias, & honores, multiquæ hodie ad scientiam se in hunc finem conferre reperiuntur. Ex numero hec sum non sum.

Vester sensiblis jam Amicus

LILLIUS.

A N



A N
INTRODUCTION
TO THE
ANTIQUITIES
OF
BERKSHIRE.



BERKSHIRE, or *BARKSHIRE*, is bounded by *Surrey* on the East, *Wiltshire* on the West, on the South by *Hampshire*, and on the North, partly by *Buckinghamshire* and *Oxfordshire*, from which two last it is separated by the Rivers of *Thames* and *Isis*; it is in length from *Colesball* to *Windsor* about forty Miles: within its bounds it takes in part of the South Suburbs of the City of *Oxford*, of which, in this

Work there is no Account, it being left to some future Undertaker of the Antiquities of that City. It is likened to a *Sandal*, or *Slipper*; and to a *Lute* by *Fuller*. *Affer Menevensis*, and *Leland*, derive the Name from *Berroc*, the Name of a Forest in this County abounding in Box, or *Berrock*, a *Bare Oak*, under which Trees the *English Saxons* formerly held their *Assemblies*. It is termed in the *Saxon Chronicle* *Bearuscire*, and *Barroscire*, and in length of Time corrupted to *Berocscire*, or *Barocscire*. This was formerly the Seat of the *Attrebatii*, and may be, perhaps, a Colony removed from the *Attrebates* in *Gaul*. But passing over the Grounds upon which these Conjectures are built, let us descend to Ages of less Obscurity. In the Division of the *Saxon Heptarchy*, this County was included within the Limits of the Kingdom of the *West Saxons*; afterwards *England* being united under King *Alfred*, another Division was made, and when the Office of *High Sheriff*, or *Vice-Comes*, was instituted, this and the adjoining County of *Oxford* were put under the same Person. The nearest Part of this County is about Twenty Miles from *London*, is in the Diocese of *Salisbury*; the middle of it in the Latitude of 52 Degrees, and in Longitude 1 Degree and 20 Min. contains

22 Hundreds, 12 Market Towns, 671 Villages and Hamlets, of which 140 are Parochial, and 62 are Vicarages, and about 16906 Houses, and about 84530 Inhabitants; sends 9 Representatives to Parliament; is in some Parts well wooded and watered by the Rivers of *Thames*, *Isis*, and *Kennet*, the two first of which are already Navigable, the last is now, by Act of Parliament, to be made so from *Reading* to *Newbury*, which is already accomplished up to *Aldermarston*. This County may be rather valued for its pleasant Situation than its Fertility, the Air being generally healthy, even in the lowest Vales, which may be judged to be the reason of the high Price the Land of this County bears. Its Commodities are Wheat, Flower, Barley, and one particular Species of that Grain, called *Palney* Barley, and all Sorts of Corn, but exceeds many other Counties in its Malting. It abounds in Wood and Cattle, but has long lost its antient Credit for the Clothing Manufacture, which was the greatest in *Newbury* and *Reading*, and supplied almost the whole Nation. The Parts which seem to be most fruitful and advantagious to their Lords, are situate on the Banks of *Thames* and *Kennet*, and the Vale of *White Horse*, so called from the Shape of a Horse fan-

fancied to be represented on the side of a Chalky Hill. Within this County is the Forest of *Windsor*, in which are several small Towns, taken Notice of by Mr. *Ashmole*, who has omitted *Ookingham*, perhaps because the Church stands in *Wiltshire*, but the Town it self being in this County, I shall not judge it improper to give the following Account of it.

O C K I N G H A M,

Called also *Wokingham*, is pleasantly situate on an Eminence, a large and handsome Market Town, the Parish is in Circumference twelve, and in Length five Miles, in Breadth three, and distant from *London* thirty Miles. It is bounded on the East by *Easthamsted*; on the West by *Finchamsted*, on the North by *Barkham*, and Southward by *Hurst*. Most of the Land in this Parish is Common, little arable Land, the Soil generally Sandy, some Parts clayey and swampy, the Profits arising to the Farmers chiefly from Pasturage. There are three Fairs kept annually, I. On *All-Saints Day*. II. The *Thursday* after *Shrove Tuesday*. III. On *June* it. *St. Barnabas*. Market Day is weekly, on *Tuesday*. Lord of the Manor is

is Sir Robert Rich, of Sunning, Kt. and Bar: Impropriator Scory Barker, of Chiswick in Middlesex, Esq; the present Vicar is the Reverend Mr. Benjamin Moody. The Parish Church is almost at the end of the Town, is antient, large, and well built, consisting of a Chancel, Nave, and two Iles on each side of the Body, supported by neat stone Pillars: At the West End is a Tower containing Six Bells.

Against the East Wall of the Chancel, on a Black Marble Table, enchased in White, in Gold Capitals, is this Inscription.

Memoria S.

Parentiss. chariss.

*Patris vere Reverendi Thomæ
Goodwyni, S. Theol. Doctoris
Ædis Christi Oxon primum, ac deinde
Cantuariens. Decani Baron.*

*Demum ac Wellen. Episcopi, qui
hoc in oppido natus, hic
etiam (dum valetudinis
recuperanda gratiâ, consulentibus
Medicis, huc succedit) quartanâ
sekre confectus mortalitatem*

exiit Novem. 9. 1590.

*Conseer. sua A°. 7mo. et hic jacet.
expectans adventum magni Dei*

Pos.

Fil.

*Fl. Franciscus Goodwyn,
Exon. Sub-Decanus.*

On the North Side, against the same Wall, is an Oval Black Marble Tablet, enchased, and ornamented with White Leaves and Flowers, and supported by two black Marble *Corinthian* Pillars, and on it this Inscription.

*In Memory of
Edward Cotton, Esq;
(late of this Parish) This
Monument was erected by
Elizabeth his Wife, and sole Executrix,
Obiit 28 Dec. 1682.*

*This worthy Name of * Squire Cotton
Can never dye, although his Bones ly rotten;
Eased from all Paines, removed far from Strife,
A tender Husband to his loveing Wife,
Sleeps nigh this Place, he past through Life
(to Death,
And won the Race, although he lost his Breath:
Hee'th pay'd the Debt, which once we must
(pay all,
His Vertues live, though after's Funerall.*

* Sic. Orig.

(XXXIII)

*His surviving Relict, for a good Intent,
Hath caused to be raised this Monument.*

Vixit pro funera Virtus.

On a Black Marble Grave-stone underneath, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Here lieth the Body of Edward Cotton,
Esq; eldest Son of Edward, Arch-
Deacon of Exon (and Grandson to the
Right Reverend Father in God, William
Lord Bishop of Exon) who departed
this Life the 28th Day of December, Anno
Dom. 1682.*

and in the 59th Year of his Age.

Against the South Wall, on a Black Marble Tablet enchaſed in White, on the Top an Urn, underneath a Pelican ſable, feeding her young, Crest a Cattle, both ſupported by two Cupids, and adorned with Feſtoons of Fruit and Flowers, and this Inſcription.

*Near this Place lieth interred the
Body of HUMPHREY CANTRELL,
Senior, Gen. of this Pariſh, deceased;
and alſo,*

*the Body of HUMPHREY CANTRELL,
junior, Gent. deceased, to whoſe*

[E]

Me-

(xxxiv)

*Memory his tender and sorrowful
Mother has erected this Monument,
he having been in his Life Time
a very loving and dutifull
Son to her.*

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone,
in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth interred the Body of
Humphrey Cantrell, Gent. who
departed this Life the first
Day of March, 1689. aged 65
Years,*

*also the Body of Humphrey, the
Son of Humphrey Cantrell,
abovesaid, lyeth here interred, who
departed this Life the 9th. Day of
November, 1695. in his Three and
Twentieth Year.*

On a Black Marble Grave-stone, in
Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
* Gervais Berkeley, Esq;
who departed this Life
the 8th Day of September,*

* Sic. Orig.

(XXXth)

is the Year of our Lord,
1699.

Against the East Wall of the North Ile, on a Wooden Tablet in a Frame, in Black Capitals, is this Inscription.

William Irish, who having first served in the Warres of the Netherlands, was afterwarde a Captain at Sea, and lastly, a Magistrate of this Towne, whereof he was Alderman twice, who departed this Life the Tenth Day of October, 1623.

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone underneath, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Captaine William Irish,
Gent. Alderman, which deceased
the Tenth Day of
October, Anno Domini, 1623.

In the middle Ile, on a Brass Plate, under the Figures of a Man and his two Wives, all Three in a devotionall Posture, was an Inscription, now lost; out of the Mouth of the Woman, on the
[R. 2] right

right Hand, proceeds a Lemma thus in-
scribed.

Adjuta nos Deus salutaris noster,
Et propter hoc, omnia in omnia saecula Domine.

Out of this Woman's Mouth on the
left Hand.

Libere hoc et sponte et pro peccatis nostris
propter nosmetipsos ne in eternum irascaris nobis.

On a Brass Plate fixed within the South
Wall, under the Figures of a Man and
Woman kneeling opposite to each other,
between them a Faldstool containing two
Books, and on it this Inscription.

*Witt, Wealth, Shape, Birth lye buried here,
Things, while we live, we value all too dear;
But such as leave us when we leave our
(Breath,
Unfaithfull Freindes, forsaking us in Death;
No Covenant with the Grave, we must resign,
Some of us now, and some another Time.
He liveth not long, that many Tears can tell,
But he liveth evermore, that liveth well.*

On this is neither Name nor Date to
give any Intelligence to whom it be-
longed.

On

On a Black Grave-stone, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Under this Stone
lyeth buried Michael
Townesend, and Sarah
Townesend, the Children
of Nathaniell and
Mary Townesend, of
London, 1656.*

On another Grave-stone is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
Judeth Brooksbanke, Daughter
of Joseph and Mary,
who departed this Life August
the 10th. 1689. in the Eighth Year
of her Age.*

In the middle Ile, on a large Black Marble Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of Mr. SIMON WEAVER,
Citizen and Cutler of London,
born in this Parish,
who departed this Life the 25th
of November, 1699.
In the 76th Year of his Age.*

On

On a Wooden Tablet fixed to a Southward Pillar, near the Screen between the Church and Chancel, are inscribed the following Benefactions,

Mr. *John Tickner*, Gent. of this Parish, gave to the Poor of this Parish 5 Pounds yearly for ever, 3 Pounds in Bread, to be divided between the Poor of this Town, and the Poor of *Berks*, and the Poor of *Wilts* of this Parish; also 20 s. yearly for the Schooling of two Boys, and 20 s. yearly to cloath them, to be pay'd out of the Land called *Beemoak*, in the Tithing of *Charles Wood*, in the County of *Berks*, bounding on the *North West* Lands of *Richard Grape*, and *South West* of the other Lands called *Beemoak*, and on the *East* and *West* leading from *Pattenash*, now in the Occupation of *Mary Cotterell* of this Parish, 1715.

On another Tablet fixed to the Screen,

*A Catalogue of several Gifts to this Town
& Parish.*

Mr. *Robert Ball* Tenn Pounds per Annum at *Binfield*.

Mr. *William Thare* 3 l. 8 s. 4 d. per Annum, out of Houses and Land in this Parish, for decayed Tradesmen.

Mr.

Mr. *John Tickner* 2 l. *per Annum*, out of Land in *Easthamsted*, payable to the Church-Wardens.

Mr. *John Planner* 3 Pounds *per Annum*, out of Land in *Hurst*, for Apprenticing a Child.

Mr. *George Staverton* a House and Land at *Staines*, of 6 Pounds *per Annum*, to buy a Bull, and for the Use of the Poor.

Mr. *Bartholomew Bromley* 15 l. 5 s. *per Annum*, out of Land in *Garlington* in *Oxon*, to buy Bread.

Mr. *Ralph White* gave the Alms-Houses with Two Houses, and a Piddle of Land belonging to them, at Five Pounds *per Annum*.

Henry Lucas, Esq; gave Two Place in the *Hospital*.

Mr. *John Broadbank* 17 s. 4 d. *per Annum* to this Towne and Parish, after one Life it will be 2 l. 12 s. *per Annum*, for ever.

Mr. *Richard Howe*, at present, 1 l. 10 s. *per Annum*, but after two Lives it may be 4 l. *per Annum* in Land in *Finchamsted*.

Mr. *Richard Young* about 1 l. *per Annum* in Land, in this Parish.

Mr. *Francis Frewen* 6 s. 8 d. *per Annum*, out of the *Catherine Wheel* in *Henley*.

Richard Palmer, Esq; 2 Pounds *per Annum*, for Ringing the great Bell Morning and Evening.

Doctor

Doctor Robert * Chalenor 2 Pounds per Annum, out of the Farm, called Southes in this Parish.

Mr. John Merriwether about 3 l. 10 s. per Annum, to buy Coats.

Mr. Robert Whitelock 3 Pounds per Annum in Land in this Parish, to Apprentice a Child, and Ten Shillings per Annum for a Breakfast to the Trustees, to meet and take an Account how the Money is disposed of.

On another large Tablet, in a gilded Frame, is inscribed the following Benefactions.

To the pious Memory of Charles Palmer, Doctor of Physick, who by his last Will and Testament gave to the Minister of this Town, and Parish of Wokingham, in Reversion after one Life, Ten Pounds per Annum for ever, as an Augmentation to his Salary, whose Will also was, that the said Minister shall preach a Charity Sermon in this Church, on the 15th of February yearly, it being the Testator's Birth Day, and also by his said Will, gave Twenty Pounds per Annum more, for

* Sic. Orig.

ever, to a *School-Master*, to teach Twenty poor Boys to Write, Read, and cast Accounts, in order to fit them for Mechanical Trades, Twelve of which Boys are to be chosen out of the Town, and Eight out of the Parish of *Wokingham Berks*, and so to continue from time to time for ever.

Over the Chancel Door, on a Black Tablet, in golden Capital Letters, is a Catalogue of the following Gifts.

William Laud, Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*, gave to this Town 60 *l.* *per Annum*, and every Third Year 70 *l.* for Boys and Maids.

Thomas Winder, Gent. gave Ten Pounds *per Annum* to this Town; 2 *s.* 6 *d.* weekly in Bread, 10 *s.* to the Minister for a Sermon on the 5th of *November*, and the same Day 20 *s.* in Money to the poor, to be distributed; and 10 *s.* to the Minister for a Sermon on the 21st of *December*, and 20 *s.* to the Poor of this Town, and 10 *s.* yearly to the Clerk.

William Monk, of this Town, gave 12 *s.* a Week in Bread for ever.

Thomas Martin, Gent, of this Town, gave 6 Pounds *per Annum* in 1684. for clothing and teaching five poor Boys.

On a Tablet fixed to the North Gallery.

A Catalogue of Gifts to this Town and Parish.

Mr. Richard Brackstone gave to this Town 5 s. per Annum; and also 3 s. 4 d. to the *Berkshire* part, and 1 s. 8. d. to the *Wiltshire* part of this Parish for ever.

The Land and Windmill was bought and built with 100 l. given to the poor of the Town by Mr. Jay, 1717.

Memorandum, The charitable Legacy of 15 l. 5 s. per Annum, given to the poor of this Town and Parish by *Bartholomew Bromley*, Gent. being lost for many Years, was, at last, redeemed and recovered by the indefatigable Care and Paines of the Reverend Mr. *Robert Gunnis*, Vicar of *Winckfield* in the County of *Berks*.

On a plain Free-stone Tomb, at the West End of the Church Yard, is the following Inscription.

H. S. E.

Gulielmus Segory, A. M. ex *Aede Christi*,
Oxon. olim, *Industria et Disciplina*
Pietate eximius, *linguarum Latinæ, Græcæ,*
et

(xliii)

*et Hebraicæ criticè peritus, ab omni tamen
superbiâ alienus, qui Scholam privatam in
hoc oppido fœliciter instituit, et informandis
puerorum animis vires exhaustit, tandem
senio confectus Scholam et supremum diem
clausit, Decembr. 12.
A. D. MDCXCVII.*

On another Free-stone Tomb is this
Inscription.

*Here lies the Body of Mrs. Sarah
Hawes, Wife of Mr. Richard Hawes
of Richmond in Surry. She died
Jan^r the 1st. 171½. in the 50th Year
of her Age.*

*This Monument was erected by
her Husband Mr. Rich. Hawes.*

On a Tomb, on the North Side, is this
Inscription.

*Here lyes interred the Body of
Henry Mountague, Gent.
and Mary his Wife, she
departed this Life the 20th of July,
1696. aged 74 Years, and he the 3d of
November in the same Year, aged
90 Years, and also one
Daughter, with 4 Grand-Children
near this Place.*

[F 2]

On

On an Octangular Sun-Dial fixed to a Post on the South Side of the Church Yard, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

John Martine, Grocer of London,
gave this Dial in Anno 1582.
Christo. Pickard, 1618.

In this Parish is *LUCKLET Green*, whereon is a fair *Hospital*, being a Front and two Sides, founded by *Henry Lucas*, Esq; Secretary to the Earl of *Holland*, Lord Chief Justice in Eyre, during some part of the Reign of King *Charles I.* of blessed Memory, the Endowment is for 16 *Pensioners*, who have each Ten Pounds *per Annum*, and for Divine Offices a *Chaplain* (not subject to the Bishop's Court or Visitation) who preaches once every *Sunday*, and reads the Morning and Evening Prayers of the Church of *England* daily, for which he is allowed Fifty Pounds *per Annum*, and is termed *Master*. The Estate, with which this *Hospital* is endowed, lyes at *Harlington*, and thereabouts, near *Amptill* in *Bedfordshire*. The Trustees of this Charity are the Company of *Grocers* in *London*, who elect and confirm the *Chaplain*, or *Master*, and *Pensioners*, the last of which are presented to them

them by the following Parishes of this County, and Surrey, alternately, as they become vacant.

B E R K S H I R E .

S U R R E Y .

Ockingham Parish,
——— Town,

Arborfield,
Finchamsted,
New Windsor,
Easthampsted,
Cluer,
Old Windsor,
Barkham,
Binfield,
Hurst,
Ruscomb,
Bray,
Sandhurst,
Wingfield,
Swallowfield,
Sunning-Hill.

Cobham,
Chertsey,
Bisley,
Purford,
Egham,
Waineborough,
Newdigate,
Frimley,
Bageshot,
Windsorham,
Stoke,
Thorp,
Parbright,
Worplesdon,
Byfleet,
Woking,
Horshill.

Over the inward Door, in Gold Capitals, on a Black Marble Stone, is this Inscription.

Henry Lucas, Esq; among other Monuments of Piety and Charity, did devote this Hospitall to the Glory of God,
and

(xlvi)

*and Comfort of the Poore, for the
Benefitt and Example of Posterity.*

1663.

*Has Aedes Structor divino vouit honori :
Vestro Posteritas vouit amica bono ;
Ditibus exemplum prabens, solamen egenis,
Uttere qui pauper, qui locuples sequere.*

In the West Window of the Hall is this
Inscription.

*Henry Lucas, Esq; Founder of this
Hospital, built by his Executors,
Robert Raworth, and
Thomas Bucks, Esqs;
1665.*

Masters Names since the Foundation.

..... *Hurdman.*

Thomas Hodges.

*Charles Cleeve, M. A. è Coll. Sidn.
Suff. Cantab.*

*Nathaniel Johnston, M. A. è Coll.
Regin. Cantab.*

*George Hensworth, M. A. è Coll.
Christi, Cantab.*

LANG

L A N G F O R D.

This Town lyes partly in *Oxfordshire*, and partly in this County, bounded Eastward by *Clanfield*, on the North by *Bradwell*, on the South by *Kencot*, all in *Oxfordshire*, and on the West by *Letchlade* in *Gloucestershire*. Part of this Parish is the Corpse of a Prebendal Stall in the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*. The present Possessor is *William Offley*, M. A. Rector of *Middleton Stony* in *Oxfordshire*, who lets all Leases in *Langford*, and puts in Lives. Dean and Chapter of *Lincoln* are Visitors. Lords of the Manor are *George Brodericke*, of *Cockerills*, Esq; and *Mr. Pye*. Impropiator, and Patron, is *Mrs. Kechmie*, Sifter to *Mr. Bray*, of *Barrington* in *Gloucestershire*. Vicar is the Reverend *Mr. Edward Davis*, of *Gloucester Hall* (now *Worcester College*) in *Oxford*, to whom this Benefice is worth about Eighty Pounds per Annum. Part of the Church, and Cæmitery adjoining, stand in this County, and part in *Oxfordshire*: The Apparitor of the Deanery of *Witney*, in the Diocese of *Oxford*, always Summons the Vicar to the *Oxfordshire* Visitation held by the Bishop or Arch-Deacon, but the Institution is given by

by the Bishop of *Salisbury*, as in that Diocese, which seems to confirm the Position of this Place in *Berkshire*, where I venture to put it; and the dubiousness of this Affair seems to be the Reason of Mr. *Ashmole's* Omission.

The Church is large and handsome, and has in it the following Inscriptions on Monuments, or Grave-stones, *viz.*

On a Brass Plate fixed to a Black Marble Grave-stone, within the Altar Rails, round the Figures of a Man in a Gown, and his Wife in a Ruff and Fardingale by him, both standing in a devout Posture, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth buried the Bodies of Walter Prunes, of Langforde, in the Countye of Berks, Gent. and Mary his Wife, Daughter to Thoby Playdell, of Greate Farrington, in the said County, Esq. He deceased the 25 Day of Februarie, 1594. She deceased the 22th Day of March, 1609.

Under their Feet.

Christus mihi Vita, Mors mihi Lucrum.

On another Brass Plate fixed to a Marble Grave-stone, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth buryed the Body of John Copley, the Sonne of William Copley, of this Parish, Gent. who departed this Life the 22th of December, Anno Dni. 1634.

On another Brass Plate fixed to the same Stone, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

Here also lyeth interred the Body of Mary his Wife, Daughter to John Stephens, of Colchester, in the County of Essex, Esq; who departed this Life on the XXI of August, in the LXXVth Year of her Age. Anno Dni. 1665.

Over the Altar is *I. H. S.* and *I Corinth.* chap. 11. v. 23.

In the middle Ile, on a Black Marble Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Francis Broderwick, Esq; who departed this Life the 25th Day of December,

*1710.
aged 44 Years.*

[G]

On

On a small White Marble Tablet, fixed to a Southward Pillar, is this Inscription following.

M. S.

*Near this Place lyeth the Body of ANNE,
late Wife of THOMAS HAMERSLEY,
Citizen and Draper of London;
She was the eldest Daughter of
THOMAS TURNER, of Kelmescott in the
County of Oxon, Gent. and was twice
married, first to WILLIAM WOODWARD,
of Butlers Marston in the County of
Warwick, Gent. by whom she had * noe Issue.
By her second Husband she had four Sons,
THOMAS, WILLIAM, JOHN, and CHARLES,
who all surviv'd her, except JOHN, who
lyeth here interred by her. After a
long Indisposition of Body, she
departed this Life the 27th of Oct.
1694, in the 43 Year of her Age.*

*Nulli secunda,
Cujus virtutes laudibus
Marmoratis perenniores.*

* Sic. Orig.

On

On a Black Marble Grave-stone, under
the Pews, is this Inscription.

SAPHINA, *the Wife of*
FRANCIS BRODERWICK, *Gent.*
Daughter of Sir JOHN
FETTIPLACE, *of Swinbrook,*
in the County of OXON. Baron.
She departed this Life the 6th
of October, 1700.

On another Black Marble Grave-stone
is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Francis, *the Son of Francis*
Broderwick, *Gent. by Sophia*
his Wife. He was buried the
12 Day of January,
1698.

Here lyeth the Body of
Sophia, *the Daughter of*
Francis Broderwick, *Gent.*
by Sophia his Wife ; she
was buried the 4 Day of
November, 1699.

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth buried the Body
of Richard Broderwick, Gent.
who decaased the 17 Day of
January, An. Do. 1681.*

In the North Ile, on a White Free-stone Grave-stone, in Capitals, is the following Inscription.

*Here lyeth the
Body of Frances,
the Wife of Richard
Broderwick, Gent.
She departed the
15 Day of March,
An. Dom: 1697.*

** Hear lyeth the
Body of Elizabeth,
the Daughter of
Francis Broderwick,
Gent. by Henrieta
his Wife, departed
the 1 Day of April,
An. Dom. 1697.*

* Sic. Orig,

On

• On another White Free-stone Grave-stone, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
Mary, the Wife of Tobias
Wills, Rector of Turdeane,
who departed this Life,
August the 24th 1709.*

*Here also lyeth the Body
of Mary Yeateman, Daughter
of Alexander Yeateman, by
Mary his Wife, who departed
this Life June the 23.
1712.*

At the West End of the Church, on a White Free-stone Grave-stone, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of Thomas Pearce, Gent.
who departed this
Life the 9th Day of March,
1711. aged 79.*

Over the South Door of the Church, without side, is the Figure of the Crucifixion, attended by the two Women in *Basso Relievo*.

A

A Wake is kept here about a Fortnight before *Michaelmas*.

Within this Parish lyes **LITTLE FARRINGTON**, and **GRAFTON**, two small Hamlets; and **RADCOT BRIDGE**, which is built over the River *Ifis*, and broke down by the Earl of *Derby* in 1387. to hinder the March of an Army of 6000 Men under *Robert Vere*, 4th Earl of *Oxford*, created by *Richard II.* Marquis of *Dublin* and Duke of *Ireland*, who being forced to fight the Confederate Rebel Lords, and being worsted, to save his Life, attempted, and swam this Passage.

Additions to HURST, mentioned in page 400 of the second Volume.

Here is an *Alms-House*, founded by Sir *Richard Harrison*, for twelve Men and Women, who have each an Allowance of Three Shillings and Six Pence weekly, and Gowns yearly.

Additions to ALDERMASTON, mentioned in page 21 of the first Volume.

In the Church, on a Black Marble Grave-stone, before the Altar, is this Inscription.

In

In Memory of
Robert Dixon *, M. A.
Tenth Son of
Percival Dixon, of Fenwick,
in NORTHUMBERLAND.
He was buried here, A. D. 17
He was Minister of Aldermaston,
Years,
at the same Time
Rector of Woolhampton.

Over the Entry into the Vault belonging to the *Forster's*, now Lord *Stawell's* Family, are these Inscriptions.

Here lyeth Mary, the Daughter of Sir Mark Stewart, married to Sir William Forster, An. Dom. 1594. who had by him one Son and one Daughter: She was buried, An. Dni. 1661.

Sir Humphrey Forster, her Son, married to Ann, Daughter of Sir William Kingsmill, who had by her 16 Children, was buried here, An. Dom. 1663. aged 68.

* N. B. *This Gentleman is still living, and has paved the Altar with Black and White Marble.*

William Forster, Son of Sir Humphrey Forster, married to Elizabeth, Daughter of Sir John Tirrell, who had by her 5 Children, was buried here, An. Dom. 1660. aged 36.

Stewart Forster, Son of Sir Humphrey Forster, left 2 Sons, was buried here, An. Dom. 1680, aged 45.

William Forster, Son of William Forster, was buried here, An. Dom. 1677. aged 25. John Forster, Son of William Forster, was buried here, An. Dom. 1683. aged 25.

Humphrey Forster, Son of Sir Humphrey Forster, Bar. eldest Son to William Forster, who married Judith, eldest Daughter to Sir Humphrey Winche, Bar. was buried here, 1682. aged William Forster, second Son of Sir Humphrey Forster, was buried here, An. Dom. 1683. aged 7.

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone is this Inscription.

Mrs.
Isabel Lloyd,
was buried here, Mar. 12.
A. D. 1707. aged 66.

On

On the South Side of the Body of the Church, In an Ile now blocked up by Mr. *Thomas Leadbeater's*, an Attorney's Pew, are these Grave-stones, *viz.*

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone, in Capitals, is the following Inscription.

*Here lyeth the
Body of Mr. John
Forster, who
departed this
Life, December the 10th,
1674.*

On another White Free-stone Grave-stone, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of Ann, Daughter of
William Forster,
Esquier, who died in
Infancy, and was
* heare buried,
January the 12.
1664.*

* *St. Orig.*

[H]

On

On a Black Marble Grave-stone is this
Inscription.

*Here lyes the Body of
Rebekah, the Daughter of
Sir Humphrey and Judeth
Forster, who dyed, aged
2 Years, A^o. Dom. 1676.*

On a Black Marble Tomb, on the South
Side of the South Ile, in Capitals, is this
Inscription.

*Here lieth the Ladie
Anne Forster, Wife to
the late Sir Humphrey Forster,
Kt. and Bar.
and had Issue 16 Children.
She died Octo. the 12th.
A. D. 1673.*

On a Black Stone, fixed against the
North Wall of the Chancel, is this In-
scription.

*Near this Place lyeth
the Body of
HANNAH STANTON,
Second Wife of JOHN STANTON,
late of this Parish, Gent.*

who

(lix)

who died February the 23d.

Anno Dom. 1704.

aged 68 Years.

Additions to WINKFIELD, mentioned in page 34 of the third Volume.

In *Windsor* Forest, on the Plain fronting *CRANBURN LODGE*, is a fair Brick Building, consisting of two Schools; and in the middle is a Chapel. It was built by *Richard*, late Earl of *Ranelagh*, for the Education of *twenty Boys* and *Twenty Girls*; the *Master* was to be a Clergyman of the Church of *England*, and to read her Liturgy daily, for which his Allowance was designed to be 30 *l. per Annum*, the *School Mistress* to receive 25 *l.* yearly. On the Front is the Coat of Arms, Coronet, Supporters, &c. belonging to the Founder, and under it,

DONUM DEI
ET
DEO.

On the Right Hand is painted the Figure of a Girl, and underneath,

*This School for Twenty Girls
to be taught Gratis.*

[H 2]

Under

Under the Figure of a Boy.

*This School for Twenty Boys
to be taught Gratis.*

*Additions to BESILLS-LEE, mentioned
in page 155 of the first Volume.*

In the Chancel, on a Black Marble
Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

*Here lyes interred the Body of
Sir JOHN LENTHALL, Kt.
of BASSESLEIGH, in the County of Barkes,
the Son of WILLIAM LENTHALL, late of
Burford, Esq; He departed this Life on the
8th Day of November, 1681.
in the 57 Year of his AGE.*

*This Stone was layed by Dame Katherine
Lenthall, his Widow, Daughter of
Eusebius Andrew, Esq; late of Edmonton,
in the County of Middlesex.*

On a small Diamond Marble Escotcheon,
within the North Wall, is this Inscription.

*Near this Place
lyes the Body of
Mrs. WINEFRID THOMPSON,
Daugh-*

(lxi)

Daughter to RICH^d THOMPSON,
Doct^r of Divinity, &
Dean of Britfoll,
She departed this Life
the 21 of March,
170^s.

Additions to St. GEORGE'S CHAPEL,
&c. within the Castle of WINDSOR.

On a Black Marble Grave-stone, near
the East End of the South Ile, is the fol-
lowing Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. Susanna Wickart,
the Wife of Dr. Wickart,
Dean of Winchester, and
Canon of Windsor,
Ob. Jan. the 8. 1717.
She was the Daughter of
Sir John Colladon, and by her
Mother's Side Grand Neice
to Sir Theodore Mayern.

Over the Gate leading into the Mansion
* House of Samuel Pratt, D. D. Dean of
Rochester, and Canon of this Church, si-

* See Vol. III. pag. 203.

tuatē

tuate against one of the North Doors of this Chapel is the following Inscription.

**EDES pro sacellanoꝝ et
Choristarum conbibiis exstructe,
A^o Rti. 1519.**

In the middlemost of the Inner Square, at the East End of the Pedestal which supports the Equestrian Statue of King *Charles II.* mentioned hereafter *, is the following Inscription.

**CAROLO SECUNDO
REGUM OPTIMO,
Domino suo Clementissimo ;
Tobias Rustat,
hanc Effigiem humillimè
dedit et dedicavit,
Anno Dom. MDCLXXX.**

To the Pictures mentioned in *page 116.* of the Third Volume, add those in the Gallery of King *James I.* and Queen *Anne,* Admiral *Van Tromp,* his present *Imperial Majesty,* a Piece of *Christ's Nativity,* Battle of *Spurrs,* and King *Henry VIII.* by *Hans Holbein ; William Henry* late Duke of *Gloucester,* George Prince of *Denmark.*

* See page 115. of the Third Volume.

In another Room are the Pictures of the most celebrated Beauties of their Age, as the Countess of *Sunderland*, *Wilmot* Countess of *Rochester*, Countess of *Falmouth*, *Lady Denham*, *Lady Middleton*, *Lady Biron*, Dutcheffes of *Richmond*, *Northumberland* and *Cleaveland*; *Lady Gramont*, *Lady Whitmore*, Countess of *Ossory*, *Mrs. Lawson*, *Mrs. Nott*, *Queen Catherine*, *Henrietta Maria* Consort to *K. Charles I.* *Anne* Dutcheffes of *Tork*, first Wife of *King James II.* *Mary* Queen of *England*, Daughter to *James II.* *Villars* first Duke of *Buckingham*, *Sir Kenelme Digby*, and *James* Duke of *Hamilton*, beheaded in 1649. On the Cieling of one Room is the truest and best Picture of *King Charles II.* In two other Rooms are the Pictures of *James* Duke of *Tork*, drawn soon after his Escape from the Shipwreck of the *Gloucester Frigot*; two Ladies of the *Brunswick* Family, and a full length of *Mary* Queen of *Scots*, Mother to *King James I.*

At the West End of the Royal Chapel is this Inscription, in Capitals, over the Gallery.

Antonius Verrio Neopolitanus,
 Non ignobili stirpe ortus,
 ad Honorem Dei,

Au.

(Ixiv)

*Augustissimi Regis Caroli secundi,
et
Sancti Georgii
molem hanc felicissimâ manu
decoravit.*

About half a Mile from *Windsor*, towards the *Forest*, is a Mineral Purging Spring, formerly much frequented, and known by the Name of *ELIAS'S SPITTLE*, now *St. PETER'S Well*, where is also said to have stood a small *Religious House*, perhaps an *Hermitage*, for the Entertainment of Travellers. It is now part of the Possessions of the *Provost and Fellows* of *St. Mary's College* at *Eton* in *Buckinghamshire*.



Addi-



ADDITIONS

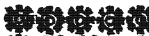





TO

A S H B U R Y,

O R

A T S H B U R Y,

Mentioned in *Page 196* of the *Second Volume*, taken from a fair MS. wrote on *Velom* in *Folio*, once belonging to *Sir Henry Spelman, Kt.* now in the *Library of THOMAS RAWLINSON, of the Middle Temple, Esq;* and *F. R. S.* It contains also the *Terriers* of several *Places in Wiltshire.*

Fol.  Errarium omnium terrarum
114.  & tenementorum, una cum
 T  finibus, redditibus & herietis
 ejusdem Manerii factum ibi-
 dem Mense *Maii*, Anno
Regni Regis *Henrici octavi undecimo*, & Anno
Domini *Ricardi Bearer*, Abbatis *vicefimo sexto*,
coram Fratre *Thoma Sutton*, Cellerario forinseco
[I.] per

per Sacramentum *Thome Percy*, Prepositi ibidem, *Nicholai Smyth*, *Johannis Bessley*, *Thome Horton*, *Roberti Horton*, & *Johannis Tong* de *Ayshbury*, *Ricardi Eyre*, *Roberti Bowetonn*, *Johannis Ffrenshe*, *Willielmi Bunce*, *Alexandri Wilmott* de *Edwynstonn*, ceterorumque tenencium Cur ibidem ad idem terrarium vocatorum & distincte Examinatorum propter specialem perambulacionem & mensuracionem factam ibidem atque probatam.

Procinctus Manerii ibidem existens tempore seisine Metarum & bundarum sequencium.

[Fol. 115.] Bundarium: Dominus Abbas *Glaston*, habet infra precinctum predictum plenam returnam brevium Domini Regis, habet etiam ibidem turnum Vice Comitibus his per Annum tenendum, viz. semel ad festum *Sancti Martini*, & iterum ad *Hock*, & liberum Hundredum de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas tenendum & continuandum & veniunt & venire debent ad predictum turnum bis per Annum, ad terminos predictos omnes liberi residentes infra precinctum Hundredi predicti, & ulterius de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas de priso aut brevi Domini Regis vel in diem positum fuit in affors. Et in eodem turno & Hundredo potest Dominus placitare placita de vecito nam eo & omnia alia placita Vice Comitalia sequitur etiam ad eundem Turnum bis per Annum decenne subscript. Presentantur in eodem omnia que pro pace & assisis observandis pertinent presentand. Et venient ipse decenne cum omnibus de etate xii Annorum & amplius, viz.

Decenna de *Edwynstonn* reddens ad } x s.
 utrumque turnum.

De-

Decenna de *Ayſſbury*, reddens ſimili }
modo ad utrumque turnum } x s.

[*Fol. 116.*] Diviſio, Curia cum Bartonâ & Croſtâ inferiori continent ii Acres & reſervata pro Domino & Scolaribus *Oxoniæ* ſtudentibus.

Curia exterior cum grangiâ & bovaria modo in manibus firmarii contin. dimid. acr. unde valor non extenditur hic quia in procinctu firme ut poſtea.

Firma Terrarum dominicalium ibidem, *Clemens Northe*, alias *Hardyng*, tenet firmam dominicalem, viz. *Grangiam*, *Bovariam*, *Bartonam*, & Dominium in curia exteriori exiſt. ac lv Acres prati jacentes in *North Mede*, *Up Mede*, & *Westbowke*, ii Acres prati in perpetuum pertin. prepoſiti voc. *Roveacr.* & *Rovebolme*, i Acram Paſture vocatam *Lynche Acre* quolibet alterno Anno ſeparat. & Paſturam ad groſſandam animalia in *Oldmerſhe*, *Ayſhen Parke*, & alibi prout Dominus habuit tempore quo firmam predictam in manibus ſuis propriis tenuit, ac Paſturam montanam ad cccc bidentum nec non opaca loca & tonſuram bidentum Domini Cuſtumarii ibidem, &c.

Item, Tenet *Croſtam* in Curia interiori contin. iii Acres reſervand. Domino ſufficientem Paſturam pro omnibus exituris, & infra dominium iſtud de cetero capiend. per ii Dies immediate poſt ſeiſinam earundem.

Item, Tenet ccccxv Acres terre Arabilis in ii campis unde in campo orientali in *Darksfylde*, vii Acres apud *Wbele Acre*, quinque Acres in *Burycroſte*, xiiii Acres deſuper *Clyve Acre*, vii Acres *Bytweene Townes*, xviii Acres in *Overlonds*, xiiii Acres deſuper Eccleſiam, v Acres

(lxxviii)

in the Wayte, xii Acres itineris in alio Furlong, xiiii Acres in Ryggewey Furlong, vii Acres in parte Australi de Ryggewey, xiiii Acres in Myddelfurl, xiiii Acres in Gromeharoghsfurl, xviii Acres in Rewtbornefurl, alias Haylesfurl, xviii Acres apud Honybyttis, & Hardyngs Bore, x Acres in La Deane, juxta Hales, x Acres in Mawmeden, xviii Acres & in campo occidentali apud Puddlebey, vii Acres in Myddelwey, & Malwey, ix Acres in Lortwell, & Hedlond ibidem, vii Acres in parte Boreali vie de Tholyngwey, xx Acres desuper Ecclesiam, vii Acres in Lockelond, quinque Acres in Hurselade, lx Acres in Haylesfurl, xi Acres in Loweyfurl, v Acres in Thretbornfurl, xviii Acres in Blakelonds, xii Acres in Kyngestonnisfild, in iii furl. xx Acres.

Boscus — Est ibidem quidem *Boscus* vocatus *Ayshen-Parke*, coopertus quercubus, fraxinis, & subboscis continens cclxxv Acres, unde Dominus vendere possit quolibet tertio Anno xxxvi aer. ultra allocationem Clerici & feod. Firmarii & tunc valet Aera cum vetustis arboribus vend. xviii s.

Continet ibidem cxii Acres pasture montane in orientali parte *Bosci* de *Ayshbury*, in quibus sustentari possint D. Multron, salvam communariis communam sufficientem, viz. Domino Regi pro terra quondam Com. Hertford, ad cc Bidentes, xii Boves, & quatuor asser. & *Johannem Hardyngs* ad sex Boves & ci Bidentes, ac Persona Ecclesie de *Ayshbury* cum viii Bovus. Et ulterius firmarius *Presidentis* Collegii Beate *Marie*, Oxon. intrat & occupat Communiam predictam cum [Fol. 117.] cxx Bidentibus a longo tempore ubi nulla inde fit mentio in antiquo

(lxi)

riquo customario nisi solummodo cum xvii Bobus, & in eodem parco communicare possint omnes tenentes tam liberi quam villani de *Ayshbury*, & *Edwynstonn*, nisi in copis ibidem tempore defens. viz. quilibet eorum pro integra virgata terre cum ii Bobus.

Pastura Montana pertinens ad Tenentes de
AYSHBURY.

Continentur ibidem lxvi Acre pasture montane circa precinctum de *Ayshon Parke*, in quibus omnes tenentes Domini customarii de *Ayshbury*, communicare possint cum Bidentibus suis prout ab antiquo.

Pastura Montana de EDWYNSTONN.

Pastura ibidem montana vocatur *Blakenbyll* & *Hardstone* continet cccxx Acres, in quibus tenentes Domini tam liberi, quam customarii de *Edwynstonn* communicare possint cum bidentibus suis.

Pastura de OLDEMERSHE.

In Pastura de *Oldemershe* continentur xlviii Acre, in quibus communarii intrare possint cum eorum extent. Et tenentes Domini de *Ayshbury* & *Edwynstonn*, communicare possint ibidem cum *Aueriis* suis, & etiam in *Up-Mede* & *North-Mede* inter Festum sancti *Martini*, & Festum Purificationis-Beate *Marie* Virginis, pro quibus solvantur annuatim iiii s.

ESTMERSHE.

In *Estmershe* continentur xl Acre, i perticata in quibus omnes tenentes Domini de *Ayshbury* communicare possint cum *Aueriis* suis,

WYKE-

WYKELAYNE.

Est ibidem quedam communa dimissa inter Firmarium de *Stayneswyke*, & tenentes Domini de *Edwynstonn* unde pars Domini continet xii Acras iii perticulas separales pro tenentibus de *Edwynstonn* predicta.

WESTMERSHE.

Pastura ibidem continet cxi Acras, unde Tenentes Episcopi *Sarum* usurpent & clamant circiter xxx Acras, in quibus omnes tenentes Domini de *Edwynstonn* tam liberi, quam villani communicare possint cum eorum *Averis* omni tempore anni.

Memorandum, Pro certo quod Rector Ecclesie de *Ayshbury* habet unum boscum in occidentali parte de *Ayshen-Parke* vocatum *Parsoneswode*, continentem quindecim acras qui quidem Boscus, ab antiquo ei allocatus fuit & assignatus, & in * recompensatus decimo tocius bosci & subbosci in *Ayshen Parke*.

Pratum Dominicale.

In *North-Mede*, *Up-Mede*, & *West-Hoke*, cont. . . . que aretantur per firmarium Domini, ut patet antea.

[Fol. 118.] *Liberi Tenentes ibidem.*

WILLIELMUS WYKS, tenet quinque Hidas terre cum pertinentiis in *Kyngston Wandestlyne*, juxta *Ayshbury*, quondam Domini *Radulphi Basset* de *Welyndon* per servitium unius feodi militis,

* *Hoc verbum in addidit quadam recentior manus.*

homagium, & scutagium & sectam curie ad ii legal. ibidem, & de iii septimanis in tres septimanas, &c.

Prior Sancte *Frideswide* tenet ii partes unius feodi militis quondam *Edmundi* de *Bownds*, & nuperi Comitis *Herford*, per homagium & scutagium servitium ac annuatim xv s. qui annuatim solvitur per Ballivum Domini de *Lambone*.

Præfident Collegii Sancte *Magdalene Oxon*, tenet vi virgatas terre cum pertinenciis in *Staneswyke* & *Ayshbury* ex perquisitis Episcopi *Wintoniensis*, de Domino *Radulpho* quondam filio & herede *Gilberti* de la *Stane*, pro quarta parte unius feodi militis & secte curie ad ii. legal. & de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas, &c. ac per servitium xxxvi s. iiii d. ad quatuor anni terminos. Ultra xiii s. iiii d. debet annuatim ad officium; Coquinarii *Glastonie* ad finem Pasche.

JOHANNES HARDYNG, tenet iii virgatas dimid. terre in *Ashbury*, quondam *Radulphi Mawng*, & nuper *Ricardi Clerke*, pro tertia parte unius feodi militis & secte curie ut supra ac per servitium annuatim debet, xv s. iiii d. ad quatuor anni terminos.

RADULPHUS FORSTAR, tenet i feodum militis in *Edwynstonn* & *Ayshbury*, quondam *Rogeri Ffolyott*, & nuper *Humfredi Fforstar* per homagium & scutagium & sectam ut supra.

Parsona Ecclesie de *Ayshbury* tenet unum Messuagium & ii virgatas terre & xii Acras terre, iii Acras prati, & vi Acras bosci cum pertinenciis in *Edwynstonn*, que quondam fuerant *Johannis Fownderell* per servitium militis & sect. ut supra ac per servitium annuatim viii s. & ulterius Dominus habebit homagium & relevium ad obitum cujuslibet Rectoris ibidem.

JOHAN-

JOHANNES FETTYPLAGE, tenet unam acram præti quondam *Willielmi Beymann*, vocati *Wygenolds* per fidel. & sect. curie ad ii legal. ibidem et per servicium annuatim i d. ad festum Nativitatis Beati *Johannis Baptiste*.

[Fol. 119.] Nota ubi ista rubea Littera © est superscripta in quolibet loco super diversas tenuras in hoc terrario quod terra sub eadem littera expressè posita, & nominata in omnibus & singulis locis ejusdem terrarii est terra dominicalis, videlicet *Overlands* ultra predictam firmam terrarum Dominicalium.

Tenentes per Consuetudines Manerii ibidem.

ISABELLA RENDALL, vidua tenet unicam Messuagium & dimidium terre in *Aybbury*, unde curtillagium & gardinum continent i perticam.

Item, Tenet vii Acras dimid. pertic. præti unde *buys* * contin. vi Acras per servicium annuatim iiii s. iiii d. ad quatuor terminos. In *Le Mars* i Acta per servicium xii d. In *North Mede* dimidium pertice.

Item, xxii Acras in pertica & i *Stich* † terre Arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo orientali. In *Oldland* i perticam & i *Stich* in *Le Hoele*, unam perticam in *Mershfurl* i Acta. In *Whitclond* ii Acras.

Et in campo occidentali in *Sorebyll* vii Acras desuper *Sorebyll* unam Actam i perticam. In *Fell furl.* quinque Acras, in *Stunbrugge furl.* unam Actam dimid. in *Langfurl.* unam Actam in *Chalwell furl.* unam Actam apud *Grassiecomb*, unam

* Sic. Orig.

† Sic. Orig.

Acram, dim. in *Horslade* unam Acram in duobus particulis. Et cum obierit habet Dominus herietam.

WILLIELMOS BRUTSE, tenet unum Messuagium & dimidium virgate terre in *Edwynstonn*, unde curtillagium cum gardino continens i perticam dimid.

Item, Tenet xii Acras i pertice prati in communibus pratis unde in *La Hivera* iii Acras. In *Stonne-Mede* unam Acram, in *Batynshmere*, vi Acras dim. In *North-Mede* unam perticam. In *La More* dimidium Acre. Item, juxta *Batynshmere*. Item, Tenet totum unicum virgate continens, perticam & dimidium. Item, Tenet xxxvi Acras i perticam terre Arabilis in duobus campis unde in campo Orientali in *Batynshmere* vii Acras, & dimid. subus *Pyppelake furl.* unam Acram, in duabus particulis apud *Rose Ayshe* dimidium Acre, apud *Cbollewel* dimidium Acre. Item, Ibidem i Acram dimid. in duobus particulis, *Bytwynnewayes*, ii Acr. dimid. in tribus particulis in *Grassecomb* dimidium Acre desuper *Grassecomb*, dimidium Acre in *Horslade* iii Acras in quatuor particulis. In *Threthornesfurl* dimidium Acre. In *Grendewyll* unam Acram in duabus particulis, apud *Downeendfurl* dimidium Acre in *Froggepanne*, dimidium Acre in *Ryggeweyfurl* in campo de *Aysbury* unam Acram.

Et in campo occidentali in *Fleweland* unam Acram, in *Bronderefal* i Acram iii perticas cum tribus particulis, apud *Howdesforde* unam Acram dimid. in duabus particulis, apud *Rayshacre* i perticam, in *Edcomb* i perticam, in *Ruggeweyfurl* unam Acram, in *Seynt Katerynfurl* dimid. Acr. In *Redelond* iii perticas, in *Isdesfurl* dimidium

[K]

Acre,

Acre, apud *Stabbetborn* dimidium **Acre**, in *Flynstfurl* dimidium **Acre**, apud *Ffawkeners-Buysh* unam **Acram**, super *Odebyll* ii **Acras** in duabus particulis, super *Wynterstonn is Hyll* i **Acram** in duabus particulis, apud *Popesbutts* ii **Acras** apud *Le Wayte* iii perticas in duabus particulis, & ulterius lanabunt & tondebunt bidentes Domini cum * & cum obierit dabit ii herietas.

[Fol. 120.] **ALEXANDER WYLMOTT**, alias *Tailoure*, tenet unum **Messuagium** & iii virgatas terre in *Edwynstonn* unde curtillagium & gardenum continent ii perticas dimidium. *Item*, Tenet vii **Acras** in pertica, & ii swathis prati in communibus pratis unde in *North-Mede*, iii perticas & in *Mora* ibidem ii swathis. *Item*, *Ibidem* ii **Acras**, in *Les Hivea* quinque **Acras**.

Item, Tenet lx **Acras**, i perticam terre **Arabilis**, unde in *Twenty Londs* ii **Acras** in duabus particulis, in *Batynshmere* dimidium **Acre**, in *Brandyron* dimidium **Acre**, in *Lakefurl* unam **Acram** dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Les Gores* unam **Acram** subtus villam, dimid. **Acre** in *Longefurl*, iii perticata in duabus particulis. In *Lottewellefurl* dimidium **Acre**. In *Plotteaker* unam **Acram**, in *Cboldewellefurl* dimidium **Acre**, in *Tenuker* iii **Acras** in tribus particulis, apud *Bessylls* unam **Acram** dimid. in duabus particulis, apud *Lo Quarre* unam **Acram**, in *Greffeoomb* dimidium **Acram**, *Upon the Wayte*, iii **Acras** dimid. subtus *Ryggeway* dimid. **Acre**, desuper *Ryggeway* i **Acram**, in *Est-Horlade* dim. **Acre** in duabus parti-

* Here is a Vacancy in the Original MS.

culis, in *West-Horlade* unam *Acram* dimid. apud *Higb Dycbe* ii *Acras* dimid. in tribus particulis, in *Thretbornefurl* unam *Acram* in duabus particulis, desuper *Higb Dycbe* dimidium *Acre*, in *Odehill* unam *Acram* in duabus particulis, in *Froggepanne* unam *Acram* dim in tribus particulis, in *Oldebury* unam *Acram* in duabus particulis, in *Twynleyfurl* unam *Acram* in duabus particulis, & in campo occidentali in *Flexelond* unam *Acram*, in *Hodesford* dimidium *Acre*, in *Holeforgh* dimidium *Acre*, in *Marwellfurl* i *Acram*, in *Sbydellesdown* ii *Acras*, apud *Woodeway* unam *Acram*, in *Edcomb* unam *Acram*, in duabus particulis, apud *Heggeend* dimidium *Acre*, apud *Horlade* unam *Acram*, desuper *Ryggewey* i *Acram*, in *Redlond* unam *Acram* in duabus particulis. *Item*, *Ibidem* ii *Acras* in *Ledfurl*, iii *Acre* dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Stubthornefurl* unam *Acram* dimid. apud *Higb Dycbe* ii *Acre* in duabus particulis, apud *Odebyll* unam *Acram*, in *Lentefurl* dimidium *Acram*, in ii *Breeches* ☉ ix *Acras* in duabus particulis. Et ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Dominis herietam.

RICARDUS EYRE, tenet unum *Messuagium*, & ii *virgatas terre* in *Edwynstonn*, unde *curtillagium* cum *gardino* continet unam *Acram*, i *perficam*. *Item*, tenet *toftum* unius *virgate terre* *ibidem* quondam *Carter* continens unam *perficam* dimid.

Item, Tenet ix *Acras* & i *Swath. prati* in communibus *pratis*, unde in *North-Mede* iii *perficam* in duabus particulis, in *Wyleshmera* unam *Acram* vocatam *Chepacre*, in *Westbmera* vi *Acras*, in *Les Morys* i *acram*, iii *perficam* in quatuor particulis.

ticulis. *Item*, Tenet ibidem unam particulam,
 prati continentem i swath. *Item*, Tenet lii
 acras dimid- terre arabilis in duobus campis
 ibidem, unam in campo *Orientali in les Twenty*
Aeres unam acram, in *Lakefurl* unam acram
 dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Longfurl* dimi-
 dium acre, apud *Rose Aylbe* dimidium acre, sub-
 tus *Villam* i perticam, in *Lottewellsfurl* dimidium
 acre, in *Platts* dimidium acre, in *Les Ten Acres*,
 ii acras in tribus particulis, apud *Grasscomb* i
 acre dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Les Combes*
 unam acram in duabus particulis. *Item*, Desu-
 per *Les [Fol. 121.] Grasscombes*, unam acram
 vocatam *Brodeacre* super *Les Knatts* unam acram
 apud *Heggeend*, dimidium acre in *Le Weyte*, di-
 midium acre desuper *Grasscomb*, dimidium acre
 in *Ryggeweyfurl*, iii acras in tribus particulis, in
Horslade unam acram i perticam in duabus parti-
 culis, in *Hye-Dyche* unam acram dimidium per-
 tice in tribus particulis, in *Bowlonds* dimidium
 acre, de *Hedlond* in *Threthornesfurl* unam acram
 in duabus particulis, apud *Crowdenwold* i acram
 dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Blakelonds* ii acras
 in duabus particulis, in *Froxepanna* dimid. acre,
 apud *Oldebury* dimid. acre, super *Le Downe* unam
 acram dimid. in tribus particulis super *Odehyll*
 dim. acre. Et in campo *occidentali* apud *Les*
Breche ② vi acras, in *La Bottois* iii perticas, super
Odehyll iii perticas in duabus particulis, in *Flynt-*
furl dimidium acre, apud *Les Stubbs* dimidium
 acre, in *Ofurl* i perticam, apud *Le Lede* iii acras,
 in duabus particulis, in *Redclonds* i acram, iii
 perticas in duabus particulis, apud *Coltsbuissh* di-
 midium acre, apud *Wynterstone* unam acram,
 apud *Popesbutts* ii acras, apud *Ryggewellsbuissh*
 unam

unam acram, subtus *Ryggewey* i acram, in duabus particulis, apud *La Wayte* iii perticas in duabus particulis, in *Edcomb* ii acras in tribus particulis, in *Sydeldowne* unam acram, in *Westtownesfurl* dimidium acre, apud *Westebrygge* i pertice dimid. in tribus particulis, subtus *Parsonisfurl* i acram, apud *Holeforgh* unam acram, dimid. in duabus particulis, apud *Brandyron* i perticam. Et ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino ii heriettas.

JOHANNES FRENSE, tenet unum Messuagium & ii virgatas terre in *Edwynson* unde curtillagium, gardinam, & pomerium continens i acras dimidium.

Item, Tenet iii clausa prati & pasture apud *Wykebyll* continens xi acras & pasturam *Temaleum* de *Wykebyll* predicta, per precium annum xxxiii s. iiii d.

Item, Tenet viii acras, iii perticas & i swath. prati in communibus pratis unde in *La Hives* ⑤ vi acras, in *Hou-Mede* unam acram, in *Les Morys* unam acram, i perticam in tribus particulis. *Item*, Ibidem i swath, in *North-Mede* dimid. acram.

Item, Tente xlv acras i perticam terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Medelynsfurl* unam acram, in *Bunnscheweresfurl* dimid. acre, in *Pypelakesfurl* i acram tribus perticatis in duabus particulis, in *Langfurl* dimidium acre, in *Chowderwellfurl* unam acram, subtus villam unam acram *Bytwyne Wayes* i acram, apud *Bessels* unam acram, in *Heggeendfurl* dimidium acre, super *La Wayte* dimidium acre, de super *Les Graffecamb* dimidium acre, in *Ryggeweyfurl* unam acram i perticam in duabus particulis,

culis, in *Horstade* unam acram in duabus particulis. Item, Ibid. i perticam super *Hye Dycbe*, i acram in duabus particulis, in *Tbrethornesfurl* ii acras in tribus particulis, in *Crowndewell* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Odebyllfurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Downeendfurl* i acram in duabus particulis, in *Oldeburyfurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Brodepann* ii acras in tribus particulis, in *Longstonesfurl* unam acram, in *Blakelond* dimidium acre.

Et in campo *Occidentali* in *Flexelondfurl* dimidium acre, in *Ryshcole* i perticam, in *Westetownefurl* dimidium acre, subtus *La Brandyron* dimidium acre, desuper *Les Combes* unam acram, in [Fol. 122.] *La Heggeend* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Edcomb* unam acram, subtus *Ryggezey* unam acram, desuper *Ryggewey* unam acram dimidium in duabus particulis, in *Redelond* unam acram, in *Ledfurl* ii acras in duabus particulis, in *Hye Dycbefurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, desuper *La Ledde* dimidium acre, in *Woofurl* unam acram, in *Stubthornesfurl* dimidium acre, in *Eflyntfurl* dimidium acre, apud *Odebyll* unam perticam, in *Brechelond* quatuor acras. Item, Ibidem quinque acras, & ulterius arabit cariaabit oferna & bladum & queret victualia in mercato, cariaabit boscum, cariaabit victualia Domini ad Pontem de *Stanys*, ut in custumar. & cum obierit dabit Domino herietam.

ROBERTUS HORTONN, senior, * [natus Dni]
† habet manumissionem, tenet unum Messua-

* These two Words within Crochets are struck out.

† These two next Words are added over the expunged Words in the Original MS.

gium & ii virgatas tere in *Edwynstonn*, unde Messuagium curcillagium & gardinum continent ii perticate dimidium.

Item, Tenet decem acras tres perticas, i swath, prati in communibus pratis, unde in *Wykebill* in inferiori parte ibidem ii \odot acras, in *Pryden* quatuor \odot acras, in *North-Mede* dimidium acre, in *Cbepeacre* \odot unam acram, in *La Merys* unam acram, i perticam in tribus particulis. *Item*, Tenet i swath. ibidem, apud *Twelweacres* unam acram, in *Hen-Mede* i acram. *Item*, Tenet xliiii acras terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Twentyland* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Lakefurl* unam acram, subus *Villam* unam acram i perticatam in duabus particulis, apud *Choldewell* unam acram, in *Les Tenacres* iii perticas, *Bythwene-ways* tres acras in quatuor particulis, apud *Bassets* unam acram. *Item*, Ibidem unam acram, apud *Quarrefurl* dimidium acre, apud *Grassecomb* dimidium acre, desuper *Grassecomb* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Ryggewey* unam acram dimidium in duabus particulis, apud *Horslade* unam acram, apud *Hye-Dyche* dimidium acre, in *Tbretbarnesfurl* dimidium acre, in *Grendwell* unam acram, in *Froggepann* dimidium acre, in *Odebyll* tres perticas in duabus particulis, in *Oldeburyfurl* unam acram i perticam in duabus particulis, in *Longcuppe* quatuor acras, in *Blake-londs* unam acram, in *Bustelerscomb* unam acram.

Et in campo *Occidentali* apud *Brandyrton* unam acram in duabus particulis, subus *Villam* unam acram. *Item*, Ibidem iii perticas in duabus particulis, in *Ruytheacre* unam acram, desuper *Marewell* dimidium acre, apud *Heggeend* unam acram,

acram, in *Meryfurl* dimidium acre, apud *La Wayte* unam perticam, in *Edcomb* unam acram dimidium in duabus particulis, in *Ryggeweyfurl* i acram, apud *Ryggeweybythe* dimidium acre, in *Seynt Katherynfurl* ii acras in tribus particulis, apud *Cottsbythe* tres acras dimidium, in *Ledfurl* i acram, subtus *Odebyll* unam acram dimidium in duabus particulis, in *Fflyntfurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, apud *Fflwkenersbythe* dimidium acre, & ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, &c. & cum obierit dabit Domino herietam:

[Fol. 123.] THOMAS PROWTE, Vicarius de *Ayshbury*, tenet unum Messuagium & unam virgatam terre in *Edwynston*, unum Messuagium cum curtillagio & gardino continent dimidium acre.

Item, Tenet unam acram tribus perticis prati in *Les Morys* uno anno, & in secundo anno unam acram dimidium & i swath. & tunc *Ricardus Eyre* habet unam perticam de tribus perticis predictis.

Item, Tenet xix acras terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Batynshwere* dimidium acre, in *Lakefurl* dimidium acre, subtus *Villam* ibidem unam acram in tribus particulis, in *Choldewell* dimidium acram, in *Crossefurl* unam acram, desuper *Bassets* dimidium acre, apud *Le Quarre* i perticam, desuper *La Combs* dimidium acre, apud *La Wayte* tres perticas, apud *Ryggewey* dimidium acre, in *Horstall* dimidium acre, in *flye Dycbe* i perticam, in *Grenidenway* tres perticas, in *Odebyll* tres perticas in duabus particulis, apud *Downende* i perticam, in *Oldeburyfurl* dimidium acre, in *Froggepann* ii per-

perticas dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Marle-
bay* dimidium pertice:

Et in campo Occidentali apud *Flextend* i
perticam, in *Marrethessarl* unam acram; apud
Sydelton dimidium acre in duabus particulis; in
Merysarl dimidium acre, in *Edtomb* dimidium
acre, apud *La Wayte* tres acras in duabus parti-
culis; apud *Ryggewey* tres perticas in duabus parti-
culis; apud *Hye-Dyche* i acram in duabus parti-
culis; sabrus *Lodde* dimidium acre, in *Odebyll*
i perticam, in *Brechelond* i acram; & ulterius la-
nabit & tondebit Dominus, &c. & cum obierit
dabit domino herietam.

Item, Idem tenet unum cotagium cum curtil-
lagio in *Aylsbury* vocatum *Damberbmerstee*, unde cur-
tillagium & crostum continens tres perticas Do-
mini. Item, tenet vi acras terre arabilis in *Kynge-
Womysild* in tribus particulis de *Overtond*.

CLEMENS NORTH, Tenet unum crostum &
dimidium virgate terre cum molendino aquatico
blad. jam dinast. vocatum *Darks*, unde curtil-
ladium cum crosto annexo continens unam acram
dimidium pertice, & aliud crostum in australi
parte tenementi sui continens unam acram.
Item, tenet tres acras & i damiam prati in com-
munibus pratis unde in *Chepacre* unam acram,
in *Twellseacre* unam acram, & in *North-Mede* i
damiam prati, in *Westmedebuysh* unam acram.
Item, tenet pasturam ad vi vaccas in *La' Mershe*.
Item, Pasturam duarum viarum ibidem unde i
jacet in Occidentali parte per longitudinem
voc. inter il molendina, & aliam viam in campis
ibidem vocatam *Darkslane*. Item, tenet ii lanthe-
ras in *Darksfeld*, ibidem in *Les Broks*. Item,
tenet duodecim acras i perticam dimid. terre
arabilis

arabilis in ii campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Oland* unam acram, in *La Heele* dimidium pertice, in *Oland* dimidium pertice, in *Darksfeld* duas acras in duabus particulis, in occidentali parte de *Darks* duas acras, desuper *Brokefurl* unam acram, juxta *Wbeleacre* dimidium pertice.

Et in campo occidentali in *Middlefurl* unam acram, apud *Whytecroffe* i acram, apud *Heggeend* unam acram, in *Cobbuttsfurl* unam acram, in *Raggeweyfurlong* unam acram, in campo de *Kyngestonn* unam acram, & ulterius sapabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino heriettam.

[Fol. 124.] THOMAS COPER, tenet unum Messuagium & unam virgatam terre in *Edwynstonn*, unde curtillagium cum giardino continet dimid. acre. Item, idem tenet unum tostum cum curtillagio continens dimidium pertice & octo Lugguacor. Item, idem tenet x acras i perticam & i swath. prati unde in *Mora* i acram i perticam in tribus particulis. Item, ibidem i swath. in *Henmede* unam circuli acram, in *Chepe-mede* unam acram, in *Henmede* unam acram, in *Wykebill* circuli i lhuyte cont. vi acras. Item, tenet xxxii acras i perticam dimid. terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Twentylondfurl* ii acras dimid. in tribus particulis, in *Lakesfurl* dimidium acre, in *Lottewelffurl* ii acras dimid. pertice, desuper *Longfurl* tres perticas in tribus particulis. Item, in *Longfurl* i acram dimid. in tribus particulis, in *Chowdewelffurl* dimidium acre, in *Tenacrefurl* tres perticas in duabus particulis, apud *Bessells* dimidium acre, apud *Heggeendfurl* unam acram, in *Whytefurl* tres perticas in duabus particulis, in *Grassecombefurl*

combful unam acram, desuper *Ryggewey* dimidium acre, in *Horselade* dimidium acre, in *Hye-Dyche* tres perticas in duabus particulis, in *Threthornesfurl* dimidium acre, in *Froggepann* ii acras in quatuor particulis, in *Odebyll* dimidium acre, in *Downesfurlongende* unam perticam, & in campo occidentali in *Flexelond* unam acram, in *Helesorgb* ii acras dimid. in quatuor particulis, in *Sytells-downe* tres perticas in duabus particulis, in *Heggeendfurl* unam acram, in *Meryful* dimidium acre in duabus particulis, apud *La Quarre* unam acram, in *Odcomb* unam acram, in *Ryggeweyfurl* i perticam. *Item*, ibidem i acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Redlonds* unam acram, dimid. in tribus particulis, in *Woofurl* ii acras dimid. in tribus particulis, in *Odebyll* dimidium acre in duabus particulis, in *Hye-Dyche* dimidium acre, subrus *La Ledde* dimidium acre, apud *Ryggeweybush* dimidium acre, & ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini cum vicinis suis, &c. & cum obierit dabit Domino heriettam.

EDWARDUS HORTON, natus Domini tenet unum Messuagium in *Edwynstonn*, & unam virgatam terre, ac tostum alterius virgate terre ibidem unde curtillagium] continens insimul unam acram.

Item, tenet octo acras & i swath. prati in communibus pratis unde in *Wykebyll* i lhuyte contin. sex acras, in *North-Mede* dimidium acre, in *La More* unam acram i perticam & i swath. in quatuor particulis, in *Rychemera* unam perticam. *Item*, tenet xlii acras i perticam dimid. terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Lakefurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Fiveakers* i acram, in *Longfurl* unam

acram in duabus particulis, in *Lortewellfurl* unam
 acram in duabus particulis, apud *Choldwell* ii
 acras dimid. In *Teneakers* dimidium acre, *By-*
twyneways unam acram in duabus particulis,
 subtus *Villam* ibidem i perticam, in *Grascomb* di-
 midium acre. *Item*, ibidem i stich, apud *Bes-*
fills dimidium acre, desuper *La Comb* dimidium
 acre, in *Ruggewayfurl* unam acram, in *Horslade*
 unam acram in duabus particulis, super *La Wayte*
 i perticam, desuper *Ruggeway* dimidium acre,
 super *Hye-Dyche* i acram, apud *Grendewyll* unam
 acram in duabus particulis, in *Tbrethornesfurl* i
 acram in duabus particulis, super *Odebyll* ii acras
 in tribus particulis, apud *Downend* dimid. acram,
 apud *Oldeburyfurl* tres perticas in duabus parti-
 culis, super *Oldebury* tres acras, in *Froggepanne*
 unam acram i perticatam.

Et in campo *Occidentali* in *Flexelond* i acram i
 perticam in duabus particulis, in *Holsforgh* unam
 acram dimid. in duabus particulis, super *Sydells-*
downe dimidium acre, in *Meryfurl* tres perticas
 in duabus particulis, in *Edcomb* i acram, in
Soynt Katarynfurl i perticam, in *Redelond* unam
 acram in duabus particulis, in *Woolond* ii acras,
 apud *Stubthorne* i acram, in *Flyntesfurl* ii acras in
 duabus particulis, super *Odebyll* unam acram, in
Gryndwyll dimidium acre, super *Hye-Dyche* di-
 midium acre, apud *Collsbury* unam acram, apud
Ruggewey is buishe unam acram, in *Brechelond*
 ☉ quatuor acras, & ulterius lanabit & tonde-
 bit bidentes Domini cum vicinis suis, & cum
 obierit dabit Domino ii heriettas.

[*Fol.* 125.] JOHANNA THECCHER, vidua de
Edwynstonn, tenet unum Messuagium & unam
 virgaram terre unde curtillagium continet unam
 perticatam.

Item,

Item, Idem tenet totum alterius virgate terre
 ibid. contin. dimid. acre, octo acres tres perticas
 & i swath. prati in communibus pratis unde in
Wykebull ii partes unius lhuYTE cont. quatuor
 acres per pretium annuum xii s. in *North-Mede*
 dimidium acre in duabus particulis, in *Mora*
 unam acrem, unam perticam in tribus particu-
 lis. *Item*, ibidem i swath. in *Henmede* ii acres in
 duabus particulis, apud *Medeyate* unam acrem,
Item, tenet lii acres tres perticas terre arabilis in
 duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in
Twentylandfurl quatuor acres in duabus particu-
 lis, desuper *Batynsbwore* dimid. acre, in *Lakfurl*
 unam acrem dim. in australi parte ejusdem di-
 midium acre, in *Longfurl* unam acrem dimidi-
 um pertice in duabus particulis, in *Teneacres* di-
 midium acre, *Bytwyneways* unam acrem, in
Heggeandfurl ii acres dimid. in tribus particulis,
 desuper *La Combs* unam acrem in duabus particu-
 culis, super *La Weyte* i acrem dimid. super *Rugge-*
way tres acres in tribus particulis, apud *Rugge-*
wayesburysh dimidium acre, in *Horslade* ii acres in
 duabus particulis, super *Hye-Dyche* unam acrem
 tres perticas in tribus particulis, in *Threthorne-*
furl dimidium acre, super *Odebyll* tres acres in
 quatuor particulis, apud *Downeandfurl* unam
 acrem in duabus particulis, in *Oldeburyfurl* unam
 acrem in duabus particulis, in *Froggnanne* unam
 acrem & dimidium pertice. Et in campo *Occi-*
dentali in *Flextland* unam acrem, unam perticam
 in tribus particulis, in *Haleforgh* ii acres in tri-
 bus particulis, in *Rushaker* i perticam, super
Sydalldom unam acrem, desuper *La Combs* ii
 acres dimid. in *Edcomb* unam acrem, unam per-
 ticam in duabus particulis, in australi parte de
 Rugge-

Ruggewayfurl ii acras in tribus particulis in *Redlond*, unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Seynt Kateryn* is furl dimid. acram, in *Olond* unam acram, apud *Collsbuysb* unam acram, subtus *Les Leedes* ii acras dimid. in tribus particulis, super *Les Leede* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Ofurl* dimid. acram, in *Flyntfurl* dimidium acre, super *Odehill* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Grendewyll* i acram, in occidentali parte de *Weste-Horslade* ii acras apud *Ruggewaybuysbes* i acram, super *La Wayse* unam acram dimid. & ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino ii herietta.

ROBERTUS BOVETOWNN, natus Domini, tenet unum Messuagium & dimidium virgate terre, in *Edwynstonn* unde curtillagium & gardinum continent unam perticam dimid. Item, Idem tenet unum tostum vocatum *Cotebous*, unum curtillagium continens dimidium acre. Item, tenet quinque acras prati in communibus pratis, unde in *Henmede* tres acras in tribus particulis, unde unam acram de *Overlond*, & in *Wykebyll* terciam partem unius lbuyte prati contin. ii acras per precium viii d. Item, Idem tenet xxii. acras tres perticas terre arabilis in duobus campis unde in campo *Orientali* in *Twentylondfurl* quatuor acras in tribus particulis, in *Medeyatefurl* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis de super *Villam* unam acram, apud *Le Quarre* dimid. acram, apud *Heggeendfurl* dimidium acram, in *Ryggeweyfurl* ii acras in duabus particulis, apud *Hye-Dyche* unam acram, in *Froggepanna* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Odebyll* unam perticatam. Et in campo *Occidentali* in *Flexelondfurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, in

in [Fol. 126.] *Holeforgh* unam acram, apud *Sydeltonn* unam acram, in *Ledcomb* unam acram, desuper *Ruggewey* unam acram, subtus *La Ledde* unam acram, apud *Hye-Dyche* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Woofurl* ii acras, in *Flyntefurl* unam acram, & ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino ii heriettas.

JOHANNES BESSELEY, de *Ayshbury*, tenet unum Messuagium & unam virgatam terre, unde curtillagium, gardinum & pomerium contin. i perticam dimid. & in clauso annexo unam acram dimidium perticate. Item, tenet tres acras, dimidium pertice prati in communibus pratis, unde in *Wyllesmere* tres acras, & in *North-Mede* dimidium pertice. Item, tenet xvi acras tres perticatas terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Woolond* dimidium acre. Item, ibidem unam perticam in *Darkesfeld* unam acram, unam perticam in duabus particulis, in occidentali parte *De Darkes* unam acram, desuper *La Brake* unam acram, in *Whytelond* unam acram, super *La Wayte* unam acram, in *La Breche* quatuor acras, apud *La Quarre* tres acras ☉. Et in campo *Occidentali* juxta *Droveend* tres perticas, in *Hillefurl* unam acram, desuper *Whyticrosse* unam acram, super *La Wayte* ii acras, in *Cobbelfurl* i acram, in *Ruggelond* unam acram, in campo de *Kyngestonn* sex acras, in campo de *Ledstonn* unam acram, & ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini & dabit heriettam.

WILLIELMUS TAYLOR, de *Ayshbury*, tenet unum Messuagium, & unam virgatam terre, unde curtillagium & gardinum continent ii perticas

ticas dimid. *Item*, tenet tres acras prati in com-
 munitibus pratis unde in *Wyllestmere* dimidiati
 acram, in *La Hildea* dimidiati acram, & in
West-Mede ii acras. *Item*, tenet octodecim acras
 dimid. terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in
 campo *Orientali* in *Woolond* unam acram in qua-
 tuor particulis, in *Darksfeld* ii acras tres perticas
 in quatuor particulis, desuper *Darks* dimidiati
 acram, in occidentali parte de *Darks* unam per-
 ticam, super *La Wayte* unam acram, in *Rugge-
 wayfurl* dimidium acre, desuper *Ruggeway* unam
 acram, apud *Batoghes* unam acram, in campo
 de *Ryngestonn* unam acram, apud *Ruggewayesa-
 bayst* dimidium acre. Et in campo *Occidentali*,
 apud *Standbrugge* unam acram, desuper *Lortewyll*
 dimidium acre, apud *Bessells* dimidium acre, de-
 super *Grassecomb* dimidiam acram, super *La
 Wayte* unam acram, in *Cobbenwellfurl* tres acras,
 super *La Wayre* in campo de *Edwynstonn* ii acras
 in tribus particulis, in *Ruggewayfurl* dimidium
 acre. Et ultetius lanabit & tondebit bidentes
 Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino her-
 editatem.

RICARDUS COWBOROWE, de *Ayfbury*, tenet
 unum Messuagium & unam virgatam terre,
 unde curtillagium & gardenum continent ii per-
 ticas dimid. *Item*, tenet duas acras ii perticas
 dimid. prati in communibus pratis, unde in Bo-
 reali parte [Fol. 127.] *Wyllestmere* unam acram,
 in *Wyllestmere* unam acram, in *North-Mede* di-
 midiam pertice juxta *Blyndelake* unam stich.
 apud *Wykebull* dimidiam acram. *Item*, tenet
 xxii acras terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde
 in campo *Orientali* in *Woolond* tres perticas di-
 mid. in duobus particulis, in *Darksfeld* duas acras

& dimidium pertice in quatuor particulis, in occidentali parte de *Darke* dimidium acre, in *Wbyre lond* duas aeras in duabus particulis, apud *Barre thornesfurl* unam aeram, super *La Wayte* unam aeram in duabus particulis, desuper *Ruggeway* duas aeras dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Grenebarowesfurl* dimidium acre, in occidentali parte de *Bohends* dimidium acre, & in campo Occidentali in *Middelfurl* unam aeram in duabus particulis, in *Cobbyllfurl* unam aeram, super *La Wayte* duas aeras dimid. in quatuor particulis in campo de *Edwynstonn*, super *La Wayte* unam aeram, in *Ruggewayfurl* dimidium acre, in *Ruggewayfurl* de *Aybbury* dimidium acre, apud *Ruggewaysduys* unam aeram, in *Horsladesfurl* dimidium acre, apud *Threlbornesfurl* dimidium acre, in *Hildefurl* duas aeras, & ulterius sanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino hereditatem.

RICARDUS WATERHOUS, de *Edwynstonn*, tenet unum Messuagium & unam virgaram terre unde curtilagium & gardinum consistunt. dimidium acre. Item, tenet quinque aeras tres perticas prati in communibus pratis, unde in *Norrb Mede* unam perticatam, in *Twelveacre* unam aeram, in *Les Mores* dimidium acre, in *Hennede* unam aeram, in *La Hivoa* tres aeras. Item, tenet xxv aeras tres perticas terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo Orientali in *Twehrylond* dimidium acre, in *Lortewellesfurl* duas aeras in tribus particulis, in *Tennacre* unam aeram, *Byrwynteyes* unam aeram, desuper *Butcherfild* dimid. aeram, apud *Heggeend* unam aeram, super *La Wayte* dimidium acre, in australi parte de *Ruggewaye* dimidium acre, in *Horslade* dimidium

diūm acre, in *La Breche* ☉ quinque acras, super *Hye-Dyche* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Oldebury* dimidium acre. Et in campo *Occidentali* in *Flexelond* duas acras tres perticas in quatuor particulis, apud *Brandere* dimidium acre, subius *Villam* unam acram, super *Sydelsdomm* duas acras, in australi parte de *Ruggewaye* unam acram, in *Segnt Katerynisfurl* dimidium acre, in *Redlond* unam acram, apud *Collsbuysb* unam acram, in australi parte de *Les Leddes* dimidium acre, in australi parte de *Odebyll* dimidium acre, super *Hye-Dyche* dimidium acre. Et ulterius corculabit, lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino heriettam.

WILLIELMUS ROBYNS, de *Aysbury*, tenet unum Melluagium & dimidium virgate terre & totum alterius dimid. virgate terre vocatum *Pypers* unde curtillagium contiaet infimul dimidiam acram. Item, Idem tenet novem acras tres perticas prati in communibus pratis unde in *Henmede* unam acram, in *Wykebyll* i lhuyte contin. sex acras, in *Ryxedole* dimidium pertice, in *La Hivea* dimidium pertice, in *Chepeacre* unam acram, apud *La Chepehouse* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis.

[Fol. 128.] Item, Idem tenet xxi acras tres perticas terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Woolond* tres perticas in quatuor particulis, in *Darksfeld* duas acras in quinque particulis, in occidentali parte de *Darks* unam acram in duabus particulis, apud *Le Quarre* duas acras dimid. in quatuor particulis, apud *Heggeend* unam acram, in *Whyselond* unam acram dimid. in campo de *Kyngestonn* tres acras dimid. in quatuor particulis, in boreali parte de
Rugge-

Ruggeway dimidium acre, in australi parte ejusdem unam acram. Et in campo *Occidentali* super *Bymellbush* dimidium acre, apud *Stondbrugge* duas acras in duabus particulis, in *Hillefurl* unam acram, apud *Whytecroffe* unam perticam, super *La Wayte* unam perticam. *Item*, Ibidem unam acram, in australi parte de *Ruggeway* duas acras in duabus particulis in boreali parte ejusdem dimidium acre, desuper *Grasscomb* dimidium acre, & ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino duo herietas.

BARTHOLOMEUS FRENSSH, de *Edwynston*, tenet unum Messuagium & unam virgatam terre unde curtillagium & gardenum continent ii perticas dimid. *Item*, tenet quatuor acras unam perticam dimid. & tres damias prati in communibus pratis unde in *Wykebull* unam perticam dimid. in *Chepeacre* unam acram, in *Whelysmere* unam acram, in *La Hivea* duas acras & duas damias prati in *North-Mede* ac unam damiam prati in *Brokehmore*. *Item*, tenet xxi acras i perticam dimid. terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Lakesfurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Fyveacre* dimidium pertice, in *Longfurl* dimidium acre, apud *Choldewellfurl* dimidium acre, in *Tenaere* dimidium acre, desuper *Les Bessels* dimidium acre, desuper *Buttelerscomb* dimidium acre, desuper *Grasscomb* dimidium acre, super *La Wayte* dimidium acre, in *Ruggewayfurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Estherstade* unam acram in duabus particulis, super *Hye-Dyche* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Thretbernesfurl* dimidium acram, super *Odebull* unam acram in duabus particulis, in

Longstonfurl unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Froggepanne* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Blackeland* dimidium acre, in *Oldebury* dimidium acre. Et in campo *Occidentali* in *Bromberefurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, apud *Flowdsford* dimidium acre, in *Marwellfurl* dimidium acre, apud *Hingwood* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Blownd* unam acram in duabus particulis, apud *Raggebury* dimidium acre, apud *Collsbury* dimidium acre, super *Oldbyll* dimidium acre, apud *Saintsborne* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Fhyntesfurl* dimidium acre, in *Swyndleyfurl* duas acras, apud *Faukeverebury* unam perticam. Et ulterius tenabit & tondet hircos Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino hereditatem.

THOMAS HORTON, natus Domini, tenet unam Messuagium & unam virgatam terre, ad usum unius dimid. virgate terre unde curtilagium & gardinam continent insimul tres perticatas. Item tenet totum alterius virgate terre unde curtilagium arentatur per Robertum Horton per precium annuum viid. ut patet postea & [Fal. 129] unum clausum vocatum *Saylesmere* continens unam acram, quolibet anno separatum usque festum *Santis Petri ad Vincula*. Item, tenet septem acras dimid. & i swath. prati in communibus pratis, unde in *Henmede*, duas acras in *Les Mors*, in *Twelveceres* duas acras, in *Chepe* duas acras, unde i de *Overland*, in *Wyvellesmere* i acram, in *Wykebill* unam perticam, & i swath. in *Norb-Mede* dimidium pertice. Item, in *Wyvellesmere* dimidium pertice. Item, tenet liii acras dimidium pertice terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Olde-*

Oldelonds unam acram duas perticas in duabus particulis, apud *Oldelonds* ibidem quinque butte contin. dimidium acre, in *Les Helys* quatuor butte in quatuor particulis per estimacionem dimidium acre, in *Mersfurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Hawcocks* quatuor acras, in *Saylesmere* ☉ quatuor acras in duabus particulis. *Item*, ibidem dimidium acre. *Item*, desuper *La Brake* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, apud *Le Quarr* duas acras in tribus particulis, in *Badcomb* dimidium acre, in *Kyngestonnsfylde* unam acram. *Item*, ibidem septem acras, in *Gravesburghfurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, in parte australi de *Ryggeway* unam acram dimid. in tribus particulis, apud *Capwyc* dimidiam acram.

Et in campo *Ocidental* in *Thetthornfurl* unam acram, in *Burycroft* unam acram, in *Middlefurl* dimidiam acre, in *Burycroftfyle* dimidiam acre, apud *Whytecroffe* unam acram, unam perticam in duabus particulis, apud *La Wayte* in *Les Whytelonds* duas acras in tribus particulis. *Item*, ibidem unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Lakofurl* duas acras, in *Ryggewayfurl* duas acras in tribus particulis, desuper *La Wayte* unam perticam dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Horsladefurl* tres perticas in duabus particulis, apud *Rewthornes* dimidium acre, apud *Horschill* unam acram, super *Odebyll* unam perticam, apud *Po-plaryate* unam acram, infra *Warisberd* duas acras, in *Hillsfurl* unam acram, apud *Orton* is *Hogge* tres acras, in *Kyngestonn* is *Combs* duas acras, in *Kyngestonn* is *Southfelds* quatuor acras. Et ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & ovis obierit dabit Domino tria herietas,

Ro-

ROBERTUS HORTONN, natus Domini, de *Ayshbury*, tenet unum Messuagium, & unam virgatam terre unde curtillagium, & crosta, & totum unius dimid. virgate continent insimul duas acras unam perticam. *Item*, tenet curtillagium unius virgate vocatum *Trayles* nuper in tenura *Thome Horton*, continens i pertic. dimid. per pretium viii d. *Item*, tenet quinque acras tres perticas prati in communibus pratis unde in *Wykebull* unam acram, juxta *La Yate* ibidem ii fuath. in *Cbepeacre* unam acram, in *La Hirvea* unam acram, in *Ryxdoles* dimidium acre, in superiori parte duas acras, in *Brokebirvea* unam perticam. *Item*, tenet xxxii acras dimid. terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Olon* unam acram in sex particulis, in *Darksfeld* unam acre dimid. in quatuor particulis, desuper *Darks* tres perticas, in *Hyllfurl* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Wbytelond* tres acras in tribus particulis, apud *Le Quarr* unam acram, super *La Wayte* dimidium acre, & in campo de *Kyngeston* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, subius *Ruggeway* unam perticam, super *La Wayte* unam acram, in *Rudlon* unam acram, in *Bolonds* unam acram in duabus particulis, juxta *Grenebarowe* unam acram in duabus particulis. Et in campo *Occidentali* apud *Brymylbysh* unam acram, in *Middelfurl* duas acras in quatuor particulis, in *Hyllefurl* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, & in campo [Fol. 120.] de *Kyngeston* unam acram, apud *Higgard* duas acras in duabus particulis, in *Wbytelond* tres acras dimid. in tribus particulis, super *Ruggeway* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in boreali parte de *Ruggeway* unam acram

acram dimidium, super *La Wayte* unam acram, in australi parte de *Ruggeway* duas acras in tribus particulis, apud *Rewsborne* dimidium acre. Et alterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit unam heriottam.

WILLIELMUS YONGE, de *Ayfbury*, tenet unum Messuagium, & unam virgatam terre unde curtillagium & gardinum continent dimidium acre. *Item*, tenet alterum Messuagium & unam virgatam terre unde curtillagium continet unam perticam dimid. *Item*, tenet octo acras unam perticam prati in communibus pratis unde in *West-Mede* unam acram, in *Wyllesmere* unam acram. *Item*, ibidem tres acras apud *Chepe-acre* ③ unam acram. *Item*, ibidem unam acram, apud *Shepebous* unam acram, in *Brokafimeres* unam perticam. *Item*, tenet xxxv acras, unam perticam terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Olond* unam acram, unam perticam in duabus particulis, in *Darksfeld* tres acras dimid. in tribus particulis, in *La Hurmes* dimidiam acram, in *Hillesfurl* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Wbytelond* juxta *Le Quarr* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in campo de *Kyngestonn* unam perticam, super *La Wayte* dimidium acre, desuper *Ruggeway* unam acram, in *La Breche* quinque acras, in *Mandell* dimidium acre, in *Middelfurl* duas acras, juxta *Ruggeway is bysse* dimidium acre, subtus *Ruggeway* unam acram, & in campo *Occidentali* in *Florshadesfurl* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, desuper *Ruggeway* dimidium acre, in campo de *Edwynstonn* unam acram tres perticas in tribus particulis, in *Lockelond* duas acras in duabus particulis, subtus *Ruggeway* unam acram,

ip

in *Grassbrook* unam acram, desuper *Grassbrook* duas acras, in occidentali parte de *Tencres* dimidium acre, apud *Lortewyll* unam acram, in *Whyselond* unam acram, in *Middelfurl* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *La Hurnes* unam acram dimid. apud *Mirlebay* in campo de *Edwynston* unam acram. Et ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino duas heriottas.

WILLIAMUS COLLYS, tenet unum Messuagium, & unam virgatam terre in *Ajshbury*, unde Messuagium cum curtilagio, & giardino continet duas perticas dimid. Item, tenet quinque acras duas perticas dimid. praei dimid. lhtyte ① in *Wykebyll* cont. tres acras, in *North-Mede* ② dimidium acre, apud *La Shepebaufe* unam acram, in *West-Mede* unam acram, in *Ryodole* dimidium pertice. Item, tenet viginti acras dimid. terre arabilis in duobus campis unde in campo Orientali in *Oldton* dimidium acre. Item, ibidem il butts cont. unam perticam, in *La Heale* dimidium acre, in *Saylesmore* unam acram, in *Kyngeston is Combs* unam acram in duabus particulis, apud *La Wayte* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in parte boreali de *Ruggewy* dimidium acre, in *Kyngestonfeld* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *La Broobe* tres acras in duabus particulis, in *Middelfurl* unam acram, in *Grenebaroghful* dimidium. Et in campo Occidentali in *Lottiwellesful* duas acras in duabus particulis, in [Fol. 131.] *Middelfurl* dimidium acre, in *Burycrofte* unam perticam, in *Les Combs* unam acram, in *Whyselond* in campo de *Edwynston* dimidium acre, apud *La Wayte* unam acram in duabus particulis, in australi parte de *Rugge-*

Ruggeway unam acram, in *Horsladefurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, apud *Tbreithornes* unam acram, in *Lynyngsbarogb* unam acram in duabus particulis. Et ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino heriettam.

JOHANNES YONGE, de *Ayshbury*, tenet unum Messuagium & dimidium virgate terre unde curtillagium, gardinum & pomerium continent unam acram, & in duobus claussis annexis unam acram dimid. *Item*, tenet unum molendinum Aquaticum bladi super predictum tenementum. *Item*, tenet duas acras tres perticas in communibus pratis, unde apud *Shepehouse* unam acram, in *Wyllesmere* unam acram, in *Brokebmere* dimidium acre, in *Wykebull* iii swathis contin. unam perticam. *Item*, tenet xxi acras dimid. terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Olon* unam acram, in *Darksfeld* tres acras tres perticas in septem particulis, in *Whytelond* duas acras in tribus particulis, super *La Wayte* unam acram in duabus particulis, apud *Ruggeway* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, desuper *Ruggeway* duas acras in duabus particulis. Et in campo *Occidentali* in *Hyllesfurl* duas acras in tribus particulis, in *Middelfurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, apud *Heggeend* dimidium acre, in *Whytelond* unam acram in duabus particulis, super *La Wayte* unam acram dimid. in quatuor particulis, in *Ruggeway* unam acram in duabus particulis, subtus *Ruggeway* duas acras in duabus particulis, desuper *Ruggeway* unam acram, unam perticam in duabus particulis. Et ulterius lanabit & tondebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino heriettam.

NICHOLAS SMYTH, de *Aylsbury*, tenet unum Messuagium & unam virgaram terre & totam i dimid. virgate unde curtillagium & gardinum insimul continent tres perticas dimid. Item, tenet octo acras & dimidium pertice prati in communibus pratis unde in *Up-Mede* duas acras, in *La Hivoc* unam acram, in *Shepeacre* unam acram, apud *Shephouse* unam acram, in *North-Mede* dimidium pertice. Item, tenet medietatem unius Ihuyre in *Wykehall* cont. tres \odot acrus per precium annuum xii*d.* Item, tenet xxxiii acras dimid. pertice terre arabilis in duobus campis unde in campo *Orientali* in *Oldelond* tres perticas dimid. in quatuor particulis, in *Darksfeld* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, in *Sellestunere* unam acram, desuper *La Broke* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, desuper *La Quatr* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, super *Oldehall* tres acras in duabus particulis, apud *Barethorn* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Ruggewayfurl* unam acram dimid. in duabus particulis, desuper *Ruggeway* unam acram, in *La Breche* unam \odot acram dimid. in *Mandell* dimidium acre, apud *Rewthorne* dimidium acre, apud *Ruggewayas Crosse* dimidium acre. Item, ibidem unam acram, subter *Ruggeway* dimidium acre. Et in campo *Ocidental* in *Pekydlandfurl* unam acram in duabus particulis, in *Middelfurl* [Fol. 133.] duas acras dimid. in tribus particulis, in boreali parte de *Middelfurl* unam perticam, in *Hyllfurl* unam acram, desuper *Lortewell* dimidium acre, juxta *Wbyterosse* dimidium acre, apud *Idiggeend* dimidium acre, in *Wbytelond* duas acras in tribus particulis, in boreali parte de *Ruggeway* duas acras in

in duabus particulis, in australi parte ejusdem tres acras in tribus particulis, in *Horslade* duas acras in tribus particulis, in campo de *Kyngestonn* dimidium acre. Et ulterius sanabit & condebit bidentes Domini, & cum obierit dabit Domino heriettas duas.

JOHANNES LUCKYNG, de *Aysshbury*, tenet unum Messuagium & dimidium virgate terre unde curtillagium gardenum & pomerium continent unam acram. Item, tenet duas acras i stich prati in communibus pratis unde in *North-Mede* unam ☉ acram, apud *Upmedebuysh* unam acram, in *North-Mede* i stich. Item, tenet utradecim acras dimidium pertice terre arabilis in duobus campis, unde in campo *Orientali* in *Olond* unam perticam dimid. in tribus particulis, in *Darksfeld* dimidium acre in duabus particulis, juxta *Drovebegge* unam acram, in *Whyteland* unam acram, subter *Ruggeway* unam acram, in *Mandell* unam acram, in *Bosfurl* unam acram. Et in campo *Occidentali* apud *Burycraeftebegge* duas acras in duabus particulis, in *Middelfurl* dimidium pertice, apud *Lortewyll* unam acram, in *Rewthorne* unam acram, & in campo de *Kyngestonn* unam acram, apud *Staybrygge* ii buttes cont, dimidium pertice, & cum obierit dabit Domino heriettam.

Tota Villata de *Aysshbury* ii s. & *Edwynstonn* ii s. reddunt Domino pro pastura in *Up-Mede*, *North-Mede*, & *Oldemerthe*, pro eorum Averiiis inter festum Sancti *Martinii*, & festum Purificacionis *Beate Marie Virginis* reddendo iii per annum iii s. ad quatuor terminos.

WILLIELMUS WYKS, tenet septem acras terre in separali ex opposito *Cruci de Kyngestonn*

per precium annuum **xxii d.** & scilicet valet acre
viii d. per annum.

Custodes bonorum Ecclesie de *Ayshbury*, tenent
lxxxiiii pedes in longitudinem & xviii pedes in
latitudinem de solo vasto Domini ibidem ad
usum & commodum Ecclesie predicte reddendo
inde annuatim **iiii d.**

On a loose Leaf of Paper fixed to the Velom.

Ayshbury.

Redditus Liberorum } Tenementorum. }	lxxiiii s. ix d.
Redditus Custumario- rum Tenementorum. }	xxii l. xviii s. i d. ob.
Redditus nuper Co- quarii <i>Glastoniensis.</i> }	xiii s. iiii d.

Prout patet. in terra super Presidem Collegii
Oxon Sancte *Magdene.*

Redditus Finium est. xii l. vi s. viii d.

[*Eol.* 134.] *Ayshbury.*

L. I. S. — Sedata inter Episcopum *Sarisbu-*
riensem, & Abbatem *Glastoniensem*, in Maneriis
de *Ayshbury* & *Byshoptom.*

Anno Regni Regis HENRICI octavi duode-
cimo. In festo Sancti *Luce* Evangeliste istud
decretum sive arbitramentum determinatum fuit,
ut sequentibus sequuntur, *viz.* cum quod his
diuturna vehemensque discordia non solum
temporibus retroactis mote fuerint verum eciam
temporibus modernis indies magis ac magis ac-
crescant inter Tenentes Reverendi in *Christo*
Patris

Patris Domini *Edmundi* * permissione divinâ *Sarisburienfis* Episcopi & Domini de *Buysshopstonn* in Com. *Wiltis*, ex parte una & tenentes Domini *Ricardi Beerer* eadem permissione *Abbatis Glastonienfis*, & Domini de *Aysbury* & *Edwynstonn* in Com. *Berk.* ex altera parte super divisiones & bundas maneriorum predictorum in marisco & communia de *Buysshopstonn*, & *Aysbury* ac *Edwynstonn*, predictis tandem per amicabilem tractatum cujusdam Magistri *Edwardi Ffynche* Doctoris supervisoris terrarum & dominiorum predicti Episcopi per prefatum Episcopum specialiter missi & electi, ac Fratris *Thome Sutton*, supervisoris dicti Domini *Abbatis Glastonienfis* eadem de causa simili modo pro parte dicti Domini *Abbatis* missi & electi ad omnem ambiguitatem expellendam litemque & discordiam sedandam & reformandam ac finalem pacem secundum eorum discrecionem determinandum, qui quidem Magister *Edwardus Ffynche*, & *Thomas Sutton* die & anno supra scriptis cum Tenentibus utriusque Domini ad mariscum predictum accesserunt & visis bundis & limitibus ibidem ac etiam opinionibus & litigacionibus Tenencium utriusque partis nec non antiquis Evidenciis bundarum & limitum diligenter perspectis, tandem vero conquieverant in hunc modum, *viz.* Quod ubi tenentes utriusque Domini nuperime fecerunt foveas in diversis locis ex transverso marisci predicti nuncupati *Dowles* ad eorum libitum, quod dictæ fovee sive *Dowles* sic improvise ac incaute incepte de cetero deleantur &

* Edmund Audley Chancellor of the Garter.

ad nichilentur ac nove fovee five bunde fiant secundum ordinacionem & arbitrium predictorum arbitratorum ad tunc & ibidem limitatorum. Et ad illud performandum elegerunt pro parte predicti Domini *Episcopi* quendam *Johannem Russell* portarium dicti Domini *Episcopi*, & *Thomam Gunwynm* Clericum scaccarii dicti Domini *Abbatis* pro parte sua ad dictas novas bundas situandas qui quidem *Johannes* & *Thomas* posteriori die, viz. in crastino Sancti *Luce Evangeliste* anno supradicto cum tribus Tenentibus utriusque Domini ad mariscum predictum acceperunt & solum marisci predicti ex transverso ejusdem marisci secundum determinacionem, & preceptum predictorum arbitratorum priori die assignato mensuraverunt, & novas foveas ac bundas per mensuram predictam in diversis locis ex unanimi assensu statuerunt, & sic mariscum predictum dividerunt ac ulterius statuerunt, quod Tenentes utriusque Domini dictas bundas sic divisas de novo fossabunt cludentque cum plantis, vi. vi. s. situabunt & sufficienter harabunt ante festum *Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis* proxime futurum, viz. Tenentes predicti Domini *Episcopi* unam medietatem in boreali parte marisci predicti & Tenentes dicti Domini *Abbatis* alteram medietatem, viz. in australi parte. Ita quod si averia dicti Domini *Episcopi* & Tenencium suorum mariscum dicti Domini *Abbatis* & Tenencium suorum in defectu clausure dicti Domini *Episcopi*, & tenencium suorum intrent & depascant quod omnimodo per Ministros dicti Domini *Abbatis* impetrent & faciant rationabiles emendas, & sinitur modo si averia dicti Domini *Abbatis*, & Tenencium suorum mariscum dicti Domini *Episcopi*,

Episcopi, & Tenencium suorum intrent & depaſcent ob defectum clauſure dicti Domini Abbat̄is, & Tenencium suorum quod ſimiliter per Miniſtros dicti Domini Episcopi impetrent & faciant rationabiles emendas alioquin non, &c.



THE Two following Papers, referring to a Transaction in P. 10. of Mr. ASHMOLE'S Life, coming too late, they could not be inserted in their proper Place; but as they are of a curious Nature, it is not thought proper to omit them entirely, but rather to place them here.

CHARLES REX,

To our Trusty and Well-beloved Sir JOHN ROBINSON, Kt. and Bar. Lieutenant of our Tower of LONDON.

OUR Will and Pleasure is, That you permit THOMAS ROSS, and ELIAS ASHMOLE, Esquires, to speak with, and examine Hugh Peters, concerning our Books and Medals that have been embezelled; and this to be performed in your Presence, for which this shall be your Warrant. Given at our Court at Whitehall, the 10th Day of September, 1660. in the Twelfth Year of our Reign.

By his Majesty's Command,
EDW. NICHOLAS.

An

An Account of what Mr. *Hugh Peters* gave upon his Examination before the Honourable Sir JOHN ROBINSON, Lieutenant of his Majesty's Tower, taken by Mr. ROSS and Mr. ASHMOLLE, assigned thereunto 12 September, 1660.

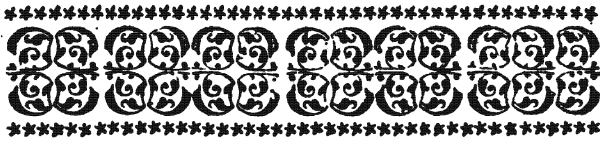
THE Examinant saith, That about the Year 1648. in *August*; he preserved the Library in *St. James's*, against the Violence and Rapine of the Soldiers, and the same continued Three or Four Months under his Custody, and that he did not take there any Thing, but left it unviolated, as he found it: He doth confess, that he saw divers Medals of Gold, Silver, and Brass, and other Pieces of Antiquity, as Iron Rings, and the like, but that he took nothing thence, and then delivered up the Key, and Custody of them, to Major General *Bretton*, and further he saith, That he never had or saw any Thing belonging thereto.

Given upon Oath before
me JOHN ROBINSON,
Lieutenant of the Tower.

Hugh Peters.



The



The NAMES of the Gentry of the County of BERKS, returned by Robert Nevil, Bishop of Sarum, and Sir William Lovel, appointed Commissioners by King Henry VI. to administer the Oaths, Anno Regni 12^o. Anno Domini 1434.

Robert Shottesbroke, } *Knights of this Shire.*
 William Fyndern, }

John Predegest *Præceptor Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem. in Anglia de Grenham.*

J ohn Golafre, <i>Esq;</i>	Thomas Drewe, <i>Esq;</i>
William Warbelton, <i>Esq;</i>	Richard Ristwold, <i>Esq;</i>
William Danvers, <i>Esq;</i>	Richard Makeney, <i>Esq;</i>
John Shottesbroke, <i>Esq;</i>	John Rogers, <i>Esq;</i>
Thomas Foxle, <i>Esq;</i>	William Staverton, <i>Esq;</i>
Philip Inglefield, <i>Esq;</i>	William Floyer, <i>Esq;</i>
Thomas Rothwell, <i>Esq;</i>	Thomas Bullok, <i>Esq;</i>
William Perkyns, <i>Esq;</i>	Richard Bullok, <i>Esq;</i>
	John Estbury, <i>Esq;</i>
	[O] John

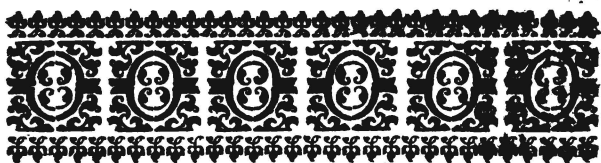
John Kentwode, <i>Eſq;</i>	William Latton
Richard Hulcote, <i>Eſq;</i>	Richard Shayle
John Gargrave, <i>Eſq;</i>	Thomas Cotterell
John Chaumbe, <i>Eſq;</i>	John George
William Baron, <i>Eſq;</i>	John Sewalle
Will. Fitzwaryn, <i>Eſq;</i>	John Sturmy
John Stowe	Thomas Hammes
William Hales	John Wering
John Hyde	Robert Beche
John Stokys, of <i>Brymp-</i>	John Coventre
<i>ton</i>	John Lokwode
William Vachell	John Fitzwaryn
Robert Vobe	Henry Samon
Thomas Pynchepole	Thomas Pleſance
John York	Edward Gybbes
John Ildesse	William Coke, of <i>Kinge-</i>
Thomas Ildesse	<i>ſtone-Lyle.</i>
John Colle	John Firty
Richard Wydeford	Nicholas Hunt
Richard Abberbury	Hugh Mayne
Thomas Lanyngton	William Newman, <i>ſen.</i>
Thomas Denton	David Gower
Nicholas Whaddon	John Dienys
Peter Delamare	Richard Dancaſtre
John Martyn	William Drew, of <i>Hun-</i>
Thomas Frankeleyn	<i>gerford</i>
William Felyce	John Parker, of <i>Doning-</i>
Richard Harnwell	<i>ton</i>
Robert Wodecok	William Standard
John Warvyle	Richard Collis
John Rokys	Nicholas Long
John Seward	Robert Chevayn
William Walrond	Richard Walker
John Medeford	Walter Canonn, of
Roger Merlawe	<i>Cookeham</i>

Robert

Robert Rove, of <i>Abing-</i> <i>don</i>	John Moyn, of <i>Mere-</i> <i>ton</i>
John Richby, of <i>Read-</i> <i>ing</i>	Robert Freeman
John Stokes, of <i>Abing-</i> <i>don</i>	John Lewes
John Whitwey	Thomas Steward
William Umfray	William Sydmanton
Simon Kent	Richard Waltham
John Hatter	John Babeham
William Burfele	John Clere
Richard Iermonger	John Botele, of <i>Newbury</i>
Richard Vayre	Richard Meryvale
Gilbert Holloway	William Waleys
John London	John Beneton
William Pleystow	William Croke, of <i>Wel-</i> <i>ford</i>
John Bancbury	William Chare&tour
Thomas Lyford	William Hertnegge
Henry Ildelle	John Kybe
John Chebeyn	William Wylton
John Mortimer	Richard Coterell
John Spynache	Laurence Alexander
John Moyne, of <i>Fa-</i> <i>ringdon</i>	Thomas Bevar
John Ely	Vincent Bertilmewe
John Goddard	John Pynkeney
William Ditton	Thomas Attewyne
Walter Sutton	John Grouchfield
Nicholas Barbour	John Smewyn
William Jacob	John Cyphrewast
John Benett, of <i>Newbury</i>	John Battell
William Clement	John Bythewode
John Magott	Thomas Bowell
William Croke, of <i>New-</i> <i>bury</i>	Thomas Hony
	Walter Waryn
	John Jernemouth
	Henry Russell

Robert Iveden	John Billesby
Henry Berkesdale	John Gunter
John Absolon	John Glover
John Berkesdale	Richard Atteforde
John Clerk, of <i>Inkpenny</i>	John Stacy
Richard Bertlor	John Baron, of <i>Witten-</i> <i>bam</i>
Gilbert Cokenhull	John Horwode
Gilbert Vyell	William More
Gilbert Attewyke	William at Mille
Richard Attepitte	Henry de la River
Thomas Padbury	John Posing
Hugh Rose	Henry Browne
John Woderove	John Browne
Thomas Pert	Richard Rissul
John Merfton	John Yatynden
Richard Grove	John Kete
Roger Burymill	John Pernecote
Thomas Grece	Roger Gunter
Richard Pekke	Thomas Swyer
Richard Mullyng	Richard Bocher, of <i>Thatcham</i>
John Parker, of <i>Woking-</i> <i>bam</i>	John Elys, of <i>Thatcham</i>
John White	Thomas Rens
John Sherman, of <i>Wyn-</i> <i>desore</i>	Richard Phelipp
William Wodyngton	John Thoursey
Roger Fester	John Bassmore.
William Felde	





A
L I S T
 O F T H E
S H E R I F F S
 O f t h e C O U N T Y o f
B E R K S.
 W H I C H

Has been sometimes under the Jurisdiction
 of, and joyned with OXFORDSHIRE,
 as may appear underneath.

- 1154 Estold, *Vice Com. Oxon.*
- 1155 William de Pontearch
- 1156 Richard de Chawill, or
Chamill
- 1157
- 1158 William Pinchigen
- 1159
- 1160 Richard Lucy

- 1161 Adam le Cadmins
- 1162 Adam de Catmer
- 1163 *Idem*
- 1164 *Idem*
- 1165 *Idem*
- 1166 *Idem*
- 1167 *Idem*
- 1168 *Idem*
- 1169 Hugh de Bockland
- 1170 *Idem*
- 1171 *Idem*
- 1172 *Idem*
- 1173 *Idem*
- 1174 *Idem*
- 1175 *Idem*
- 1176 *Idem*
- 1177 *Idem*
- 1178 Hugh de St. Germainis
- 1179 *Idem*
- 1180 *Idem*
- 1181 *Idem*
- 1182 *Idem*
- 1183 *Idem*
- 1184 *Idem*
- 1185
- 1186 Roger, *Son of Renfrick*
- 1187 Robert, *Son of Renfrick*
- 1188 Robert de la Mara, *Vice Comes Oxon.*
- 1189 William Brewere
- 1190 *Idem*
- 1191 *Idem*
- 1192 *Idem*
- 1193 William, *Son of Ralph*
 } Philip, *Son of Robert*
- 1194 } Alan de Marton

- 1195 } Philip, *Son of Robert*
} Alan de Marton
- 1196 } Stephen de Turnham
} John de Ferles
- 1197 } Gilbert Bassett
} Richard Laverton
- 1198 William Brewere
- 1199
- 1200 Hubert de Burgo
- 1201
- 1202 Richard de Tus
- 1203 Thomas Bassett
- 1204 Robert de Amnari
- 1205 Richard de Tus
- 1206 Robert de Magre
- 1207 John de Wikemholton
- 1208 *Idem*
- 1209 *Idem, & Vice Comes Oxon.*
- 1210 *Idem*
- 1211 *Idem*
- 1212 *Idem, & Vice Comes Oxon.*
- 1213
- 1214 } Richard, *Son of Reginald*
} Henry de Saio
- 1215 *Idem*
- 1216 *Idem*
- 1217 } *Idem, and the Sons of Ralph de Bray,*
} *Vice Comes Oxon.*
- 1218 Henry de Saio
- 1219 *Idem*
- 1220 Fakesius de Breantee
- 1220 Henry de Saio
- 1221 *Idem, & Vice Comes Oxon.*
- 1222 Hugh de Batonia
- 1223 Hugh de Bada

1224

- 1224 Robert de Haya
 1225 Henry de Saio
 1226 *Idem*
 1227 *Idem*
 1228 John de Halcot, & *Vice Comes Oxon.*
 1229 } Robert de Maple-Derham, & *Vice Comes*
 } Oxon.
 1230 } Englelard de Cicomaco
 } Nicholas de Hedington
 1231 *Idem*
 1232 Robert Bren
 1233 Simon de Lauchmore
 1234 *Idem*
 1235 *Idem*
 1236 *Idem*
 1237 *Idem*
 1238 *Idem*
 1239 Alan de Farnham
 1240 *Idem*

Sheriffs of Berkshire and Oxfordshire.

- 1241 Alan de Farnham
 1242 *Idem*
 1243 Widom, *Son of Robert*
 1244 *Idem*
 1245 *Idem*
 1246 Nicholas de Henred, *who continued to 1255.*
 1256 Walter de la Knivere
 1257 *Idem*
 1258 *Idem*
 1259 Fulk de Kucott
 1260 *Idem*
 1261 John de St. Walerick
 1262 *Idem*

- 1263 John de St. Waleric
- 1264 Nicholas de Wiffrewalla
- 1265 Thomas de Sa. Wigore
- 1266 *Idem*
- 1267 { William Lille
 { Roger, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield
- 1268 *Idem*
- 1269 Gilbert Kirkby
- 1270 *Idem*
- 1271 *Idem*
- 1272 Henry de Shottesbroke
- 1273 *Idem*
- 1274 James de Patebery
- 1275 { Henry de Shottesbroke
 { Alan, Son of Roland
- 1276 *Idem*
- 1277 { James Croke
 { John de Cridemers
- 1278 John de Cridemers
- 1279 *Idem*
- 1280 *Idem*
- 1281 { John de Tudemers
 { Ralph de Beauyes
- 1282 Ralph de Beauyes
- 1283 Thomas de Duners
- 1284 *Idem*
- 1285 *Idem*
- 1286 William de Gresmalt
- 1287 Richard de Wilmescote
- 1288 William de Bremchete, *continued to 1291*
- 1293 Henry de Thistelden, *continued to 1297*
- 1297 Nicholas de Spershete, *continued to 1303*
- 1303 Thomas Danvers
- 1304 Richard de Ameray
- 1305 *Idem*

- 1306 Thomas Danvers
1307 *Idem*
1308 *Idem*, & Philip de la Beach
1309 Phillip de la Beach
1310 Richard de Windsor
1311 Richard de Polhampton
1312 *Idem*
1313 Oswell Purfell, and Richard de la Bere
1314 Richard de la Bere, and John de Brumpton
1315 John de Brumpton
1316 *Idem*
1317 Drogo Barentine, continued to 1322
1322 John de Brumpton
1323 *Idem*
1324 John de Bockland
1325 Philip de Beche
1326 Richard de Collifhull
1327 *Idem*
1328 John de Brumpton
1329 William de Spersholt
1330 John de Alveton
1331 William de Spersholt
1332 John de Alveton, continued to 1336
1337 Edward de Morline
1338 Robert Fitz-Ellis
1339 John de Alveton, to 1344
1345 John Laundells, continued to 1352
1353 John de Alveton
1354 Richard de Nowers
1354 John de Williams
1355 John Laundeles
1356 *Idem*
1357 *Idem*
1358 Robert de Moreton
1359 *Idem*

- 1260 Roger de Elmerugg
1261 *Idem*
1262 Roger de Cottésford
1263 *Idem*
1264 *Idem*
1265 *Idem*
1266 Roger de Elmerugg
1267 Roger de Cottésford
1268 Thomas de la Mare
1269 *Idem*
1270 Gilbert Wace
1271 Roger de Elmerugg
1272 John James
1273 Gilbert Wace
1274 Reginald de Maliris
1275 John de Rothwell
1276 Edmund Stoner
1277 Thomas Barentyn
1278 Gilbert Wace
1279 John Jeanes
1280 Richard Brines
1281 Thomas Barentyn
1282 John Hulcotts
1283 Robert Bullocke, of Arborfield
1284 John Holgate
1285 Thomas Barentyn
1286 Sir Gilbert Wace, *Kt.*
1287 Thomas Pool
1288 William Atwood
1289 Hugh Wolfes
1290 Robert Bullocke, of Arborfield
1291 William Wilcote
1292 Thomas Farington
1293 Thomas Barentyn
1294 Edmund Spersholt

- 1395 William Atwood
 1396 John Golafre
 1397 *Idem*
 1398 William Wilcote
 1399 { Tho. Chaucer of Ewelme in Oxford-
 { shire, *Esq;*
 1400 John Wilcote
 1401 Robert James
 1402 *Idem*
 1403 Thomas Chaucer, mentioned before in 1399
 1404 William Langford
 1405 Sir Robert Corbet, *Kt.*
 1406 John Wilcote
 1407 { Sir Thomas Harecourt *Kt.* of Staunton
 { Harecourt in Oxfordshire
 1408 Peter Bessils, of Leo
 1409 Sir Robert Corbet, *Kt.*
 1410 Sir William Lisle, *Kt.*
 1411 Thomas Wykeham
 1412 John Golafre
 1413 John Wilcote
 1414 Robert Jeames
 1415 Sir Thomas Wykeham, *Kt.*
 1416 Robert Andrews
 1417 John Wilcote
 1418 William Lyfle
 1419 *Idem*
 1420 *Idem*
 1421 Thomas Stonore
 1422 John Golafre, *Esq;*
 1423 Sir Richard Walkested, *Kt.*
 1424 Thomas Wykeham
 1425 Thomas Stonore
 1426 Robert James
 1427 Philip Englefield of Englefield

- 1428 Sir Thomas Wykeham, *Kt.*
1429 William Finderne
1430 William Darell
1431 Stephen Haytfield
1432 Richard Restwold
1433 Thomas Fetiplace of Childrey
1434 Richard Quatermayns of Oxford
1435 John Norys
1436 Edward Rede
1437 Walter Skull
1438 John Stokes
1439 Peter Fetiplace, of Childrey
1440 John Norys
1441 John Charles
1442 John Lidyard, of Beaham
1443 John Roger
1444 Edward Langford
1445 *Idem*
1446 John Penicock
1447 William Wykeham
1448 Edward Rede
1449 Sir John Chalers, *Kt.*
1450 John Roger, *Esq;*
1451 Thomas Stonore
1452 Richard Quatermayns
1453 Robert Harecourte
1454 Walter Mantell
1455 John Noris, *Esq;*
1456 William Brocas, *Esq;*
1457 Thomas de la More, *Esq;*
1458 Richard Harecourte
1459 Richard Restwood, *Esq;*
1460 *Idem*
1461 Thomas Roger, *Esq;*
1462 John Barantyn, *Esq;*

(cxviii)

- 1463 Thomas Stonore, *Esq;*
1464 Richard Harecourte, *Esq;*
1465 Sir John Howard, *Kt.*
1466 Sir William Norys, *Kt.*
1467 Thomas Prout, *Esq;*
1468 Edward Langford, *Esq;*
1469 William Staverton
1470 William Bekynham
1471 John Langston
1472 Humphrey Forster *Esq;* of Aldermaston
1473 Sir Thomas de la More, *Kt.*
1474 Thomas Restwold
1475 James Vyall
1476 John Norys, *Esq;*
1477 Sir Humphrey Talbot, *Kt.*
1478 Thomas de la More
1479 Sir William Norys, *Kt.*
1480 Thomas Kingeston
1481 John Barantyn
1482 Edward Franke
1483 Edward Mountford
1484 Sir William Norys, *Kt.*
1485 Thomas Say
1486 William Besilles
1487 Sir Thomas de la More, *Kt.*
1488 Sir John Horne, *Kt.*
1489 William Harecourt
1490 Robert Harecourt, *Esq;*
1491 George Gainsford, *Esq;*
1492 *Idem*
1493 John Ashfield, *Esq;*
1494 Hugh Shirley, *Esq;*
1495 Anthony Fetiplace, *Esq;*
1496 George Gainsford, *Esq;*
1497 John Basket

- 1498 William Beffilles, *Esq;*
1499 Sir Richard Flower, *Kt.*
1500 § Sir John Williams of Tame in Oxford-
shire, *Kt.*
1501 William Harecourt
1502 Edward Grevill, *Esq;*
1503 Edward Chamberlain
1504 John Horne, *Esq;*
1505 *Idem*
1506 Sir John Langford, *Kt.*
1507 William Effex *Esq;* of Lamborn
1508 William Harecourt
1509 William Barantin, *Esq;*
1510 Thomas Haydock, *Esq;*
1511 Sir Walter Radney, *Bt.*
1512 Sir Simon Harecourt, *Kt.*
1513 Sir John Danney, *Kt.*
1514 Sir George Forster, *Kt.*
1515 Sir Edward Chamberlain, *Kt.*
1516 Sir William Effex, *Kt.*
1517 Thomas Englefield, *Esq;*
1518 Henry Brugges, *Esq;*
1519 John Oswaldeston, *Esq;*
1520 Simon Harecourt
1521 John Fetiplace, *Esq;*
1522 Sir William Effex, *Kt.*
1523 Sir William Barantin, *Kt.*
1524 Thomas Denton, *Esq;*
1525 Thomas Ellyott, *Esq;*
1526 Sir Simon Harecourt, *Kt.*
1527 William Stafford of Bradley, *Esq;*
1528 Henry Brugges, *Esq;*
1529 Thomas Umpton of Wadley, *Esq;*
1530 Sir Humphrey Forster, *Kt.*
1531 William Farmer, *Esq;*

- 1532 Sir Walter Stoner, *Kt.*
 1533 Thomas Carter, *Esq;*
 1534 Anthony Hungerford
 1535 Sir Simon Harecourt, *Kt.*
 1536 Sir John Williams, *Kt.*
 1537 Richard Briggs, *Esq;*
 1538 Sir William Essex, *Kt.*
 1539 Sir Walter Stoner, *Kt.*
 1540 Sir William Barantin, *Kt.*
 1541 William Farmer, *Esq;*
 1542 John Williams, *Esq;*
 1543 Sir Humphrey Forster, *Kt.*
 1544 Leonard Chamberlain
 1545 Sir Francis Englefield, *Kt.*
 1546 Sir Anthony Cope of Hanwell, *Esq;*
 1547 Sir William Rainsford, *Kt.*
 1548 Richard Fines of Broughton, *Esq;*
 1549 William Hide of South Denchworth, *Esq;*
 1550 Sir Leonard Chamberlain, *Kt.*
 § Sir John Williams, *Kt.* and
 1551 ? Sir John Brome, *Kt.*
 1552 Sir Richard Briggs, *Kt.*
 1553 William Rainsford
 1554 Thomas Briggs, *Esq;*
 1555 John Denton, *Esq;*
 1556 Richard Fines, *Esq;*
 1557 Edward Ashfeld, *Esq;*
 1558 Edward Fabian, *Esq;*
 1559 John Doyley, *Esq;*
 1560 Henry Norys, *Esq;*
 1561 Richard Wenman, *Esq;*
 1562 John Croker, of Tame, *Esq;*
 1563 Thomas Stafford, *Esq;*
 1564 Christopher Brome

SHERIFFS of Berkshire alone.

- 1565 Sir Edward Unton of Wadley, *Kt.*
 1566 John Fetyplace of Childrey, *Esq;*
 1567 William Forster of Aldermarston, *Esq;*
 1568 William Dunch of Little Wittenham, *Esq;*
 1569 John Winchcomb, of Bucklebury
 1570 Sir Henry Nevill of Billingsbere, *Kt.*
 1571 Thomas Essex of Lamborn, *Esq;*
 1572 Richard Lovelace of Hurley, *Esq;*
 1573 } Anthony Bridges of Hemsted-Marshall,
 } *Esq;*
 1574 Thomas Parry, *Esq;*
 1575 Sir John Fetyplace, *Kt.*
 1576 Thomas Stafford of Bradfield, *Esq;*
 1577 Thomas Stephens, *Esq;*
 1578 Humphrey Forster, *Esq;*
 1579 Thomas Bullock of Arborfield, *Esq;*
 1580 Thomas Read of Abington, *Esq;*
 1581 Michael Molens of Clapgate, *Esq;*
 1582 Benjamin Fetyplace, *Esq;*
 1583 Edward Fetyplace, *Esq;*
 1584 Christopher Lidcott of Rushcomb, *Esq;*
 1585 Edmund Dunch, *Esq;*
 1586 Thomas Parry, *Esq;*
 1587 Thomas Doleman of Shaw, *Esq;*
 1588 John Latton of Kingston-Baptist, *Esq;*
 1589 Richard Ward, *Esq;*
 1590 Francis Winchcomb, of Bucklebury
 1591 Humphrey Forster, *Esq;*
 1592 Richard Hide, *Esq;*
 1593 Henry Nevil, *Esq;*
 1594 Edmund Wiseman of Staverton, *Esq;*
 1595 Sir Christopher Lidcott, *Kt.*

[Q]

1596

(cxxii)

- 1596 Sir Henry Pool, *Kt.*
1597 Sir Thomas Reed, *Kt.*
1598 Samuel Backhouse of Swallowfield, *Esq;*
1599 Sir John Norris, *Kt.*
1600 Sir Edward Fetyplace, *Kt.*
1601 Edmund Dunch, *Esq;*
1602 *Idem*
1603 Anthony Blagrave, *Esq;*
1604 Thomas Read, *Esq;*
1605 William Stonehouse of Radley, *Esq;*
1606 Francis Winchcombe
1607 Sir William Foster, *Kt.*
1608 Sir Anthony Barker of Sunning, *Kt.*
1609 Sir Richard Lovelace, *Kt.*
1610 Sir Thomas Vachell, *Kt.* of Colly
1611 Thomas Hinton, *Esq;*
1612 Charles Wiseman, *Esq;*
1613 John Ayscombe, *Esq;*
1614 Sir William Young, *Kt.*
1615 William Standen of Arborfield, *Esq;*
1616 Sir Valentine Knightley
1617 John Catcher, *Esq;*
1618 Humphrey Forster, *Esq;*
1619 Sir Gabriel Pyle of Compton, *Kt.*
1620 John Winchcombe
1621 John Marryott, *Esq;*
1622 William Hide, *Esq;*
1623 Sir John Blagrave, *Kt.*
1624
1625 Sir John Darrell of West-Woodhey, *Barr.*
1626 Sir Edward Clarke of Ardington, *Kt.*
1627 George Wilmott of Charleton, *Esq;*
1628 Sir Edward Yates of Buckland, *Barr.*
1629 Samuel Dunch, *Esq;*
1630 John Fetyplace, *Esq;*

(CXXIII)

- 1621 Sir Henry Samborn of Moulford, *Kt.*
- 1622 Henry Powle, *Esq;*
- 1623 Edmund Dunch, *Esq;*
- 1624 Humphrey Dolman, *Esq;*
- 1625 William Barker, *Esq;*
- 1626 Sir Richard Harrison of Hurst, *Kt.*
- 1627 Sir George Stonehouse, *Barr.*
- 1628 Humfrey Hide, *Esq;*
- 1629 George Purefoy of Wadley, *Esq;*
- 1640 Peregrine Hobby, of Byham
- 1641 Tanfield Vachell
- 1642
- 1643
- 1644
- 1645
- 1646 John Southleg, *Esq;*

This List is deficient till the Year 1665.

- 1665 Nov. 12. Basil Brent, *Esq;*
- 1666 Nov. 7. Philip Weston, *Esq;*
- 1667 Nov. 6. Sir John Fetyplace, *Kt.*
- 1668 Nov. 6. Edmund Wiseman, *Esq;*
- 1669 Nov. 11. John Ashcombe, *Esq;*
- 1670 Nov. 5. Henry Partridge, *Esq;*
- 1671 Dec. 3. Daniel Haynes, *Esq;*
- 1671 Dec. 10. John Loder, *Esq;*
- 1672 Nov. 11. John Sherwood, *Esq;*
- 1673 Nov. 13. Thomas Marten, *Esq;*
- 1674 Nov. 5. Thomas Martyn, *Esq;*
- 1674 Nov. 11. Robert Breden, *Esq;*
- 1675 Nov. 15. John Breedon, *Esq;*
- 1676 Nov. 13. Major Dunch, *Esq;*
- 1677 Nov. 15. Richard Jennings, *Esq;*
- 1678 Nov. 14. Richard Palmer, *Esq;*

[Q 2]

1679

- 1679 Nov. 17. Sir William Kendrick, *Bart.*
 1680 Nov. 8. *Idem*
 1681 Nov. 14. Charles Garrett, *Esq;*
 1682
 1683 Nov. 15. David Bigg, *Esq;*
 1684 Nov. 24. Daniel Heynes, *Esq;*
 1685 Nov. 30. Sir Edmund Wiseman, *Esq;*
 1686 Nov. 29. Richard Lybb, *Esq;*
 1687 Dec. 18. Thomas Wollascot, *Esq;*
 1688 Nov. 8. Robert Lee, of Binfield, *Esq;*
 1688 Dec. 3. James Paul, of Bray, *Esq;*
 1688 Mar. 18. — Paul, *Esq;*
 1689 Nov. 18. John Blandy, *Esq;*
 1690 Dec. 1. Bartholomew Tipping, *Esq;*
 1691 Dec. 14. Edward Sherwood, *Esq;*
 1692 Nov. 21. James Archer, *Esq;*
 1693 Nov. 20. Sebastian Lyford, *Esq;*
 1694 Dec. 10. Thomas Harwood, *Esq;*
 1695 Dec. 9. Robert Southby, *Esq;*
 1696 Dec. 7. Tanfield Vachell, *Esq;*
 1697 Dec. 20. John Big, *Esq;*
 1698 Dec. 26. John Head, *Esq;*
 1699 Nov. 20. George Blagrave, *Esq;*
 1700 Dec. 2. John Breedon, *Esq;*
 1701 Jan. 5. Richard Southby, *Esq;*
 1702 Dec. 7. John Hillersdon, *Esq;*
 1703 Dec. 6. Sir Humphrey Foster
 1704 Dec. 21. { Sir Tho. Doleman, *Knighted*
 { Nov. 11. 1703.
 1705 Dec. 6. John Wildman, *Esq;*
 1706 Nov. 18. Henry Kingmill, *Esq;*
 1707 Nov. 24. Felix Calvert, *Esq;*
 1708 Nov. 29. Robert Packer, *Esq;*
 1709 Dec. 1. William Waterman, *Esq;*
 1710 Nov. 24. Gregory Gearing, *Esq;*

(CXXV)

- 1711 Dec. 13. John Bland, *Esq;*
1712 Dec. 11. Anthony Blagrave, *Esq;*
1713 Nov. 30. Benjamin Child, *Esq;*
1714 Nov. 20. Clement Kent, *Esq;*
1715 Nov. 22. Rich. Lyford of Rush Dean, *Esq;*
1716 Nov. 12. John Dodson of Cookham, *Esq;*
1717 Dec. 21. Edw. Richards of Compton, *Esq;*
1719 Jan. 6. Rich. Thompson of Cooley, *Esq;*

N. B. The Sheriff of every Year is nominated at the latter end of the last, to serve for the next Year.



ADDI-



ADDITION to the Family of LATTON, mentioned in Page 336, 337, &c, of the 3d Volume, and is a more exact Pedigree of the Family than that printed there.

- | | |
|--|---|
| R ogerus de Latton, Com. Wilts, sans dat. | Thom. Latton de Upton, T. H. 6. |
| Gualterus de Latton sans dat. | Wilb. Latton de Chilton, Com. Berks, T. E. 4. |
| Johannes de Latton, 28° E. 1. | Johan. Latton de Chilton, T. H. 7. |
| Johannes de Latton, 33° Ed. filii Hen. | Wilbel. Latton de Chilton, T. H. 8. |
| Ricardus de Latton, 2 E. 2. | Johan. Latton de Kingston-Bagpuze, Com. Berks, T. El. ob. Nov. 1596. sepult. Dec. 13. |
| Wilbel. de Latton de Upton, Com. Berks, 18 E. 2. 1225. | Wilhelmus Latton de Kingston, T. Jac. |
| Johan. Latton de Upton, Berks, T. E. 2. | Johan. Latton de Kingston, 19 Jac. 1621. |
| Johan. Latton de Upton, Berks, T. E. 2. | Thomas Latton de Kingston, T. Car. 1. |
| Wilhelmus Latton de Upton, 1 E. 3. 1326. | Johan. Latton de Kingston, Berks, de Richmond Park, & de Eshar - Place; Com. Surrey, T. C. 2. |
| Johannes Latton de Upton, Com. Berks. | Wilhelmus Latton, fil. Johannis, cui prol. & Masc. An. Christi Incarnat. 1718. |
| Johannes Latton de Upton, T. E. 3. | |
| Johan. Latton de Upton, 17 Ric. 2. | |

A D.



ADDENDA

T O

NEWBERY,

MENTIONED

In *Page* 288. of the 2d Volume,
taken from an MS. in the Posses-
sion of THOMAS RAWLINSON,
of the *Middle Temple*, Esq;
F. R. S. and taken more Notice
of in *Page* 29. of the 3d Volume.

[*Page* 52.] *Parcell. Possessionum nuperi*
Monasterii de Wherwell.

Newbery.] IRMA omnium illorum
trium Messuag. ac horr.
& gardin. adjac. prope le
Warres in Newbery pred.
modo vel nuper inten.

sive occupatione Ricardi Underwood, vel assign:
sui, sic demiss. Ricardo Okebam Gen. inter al.
per literas Patentes Domine nuper Regine
Eliz. sub magno sigillo Anglie dat. xxix
die Junii, An^o. Regni sui xi^{mo}. habend. a fest.
Sancti

Sancti Mich. Archangeli tunc proxim. fut. pro
 terna. lx ann. omnibus reparacionibus premiffis
 ad onus dict. firm. & assignat. suis duran. term.
 predict. reddend. inde ad fest. Annunc. Beate
 Marie Virginis, & Sancti Michaelis Archangeli
 equaliter ——— Past in Fee simple:

The Messuages in *Newbery* per ann. xl s. are
 past in Fee simple to *George* and *William Whit-*
more, by Indenture dated *January 10. 1611.*



ADDENDA to ABINGTON, men-
 tioned in Page III. of the First
 Volume, taken from an MS. Docquet
 Book of the Grants of Privy-Seals
 during the Reign of King HENRY
 VIII. in the Possession of THOMAS
 RAWLINSON of the Middle
 Temple, Esq; and F. R. S.

Anno Hen. 8. 11. Anno Dom. 1511.

REX 23 die Januarii concessit Thome Halys,
 Willielmo Bireley, Johanni Walker, & aliis
 Magistris Fraternitatis sive Gilde Sancte Crucis de
 Abendon in Com. Berk, infra Ecclesiam Sancte
 Elene ibidem ac fratribus & fororibus ejusdem.
 Quod ipsi & successores sui habeant unam feriam
 apud Abendon, singulis annis duraturam, videlicet
 in festo Sancti Andreæ Apostoli in die proxime
 precedenti ac in die proxime sequenti.

THE



VERUM EXEMPLAR
 Insignium Episcopiorum,
 Venerandæque Antiquitatis
 INSCRIPTIONUM aliquot
 In omnibus Ecclesiis, & aliis Locis
BERCHERLENSIS
 COMITATUS;

Anno ab Incarnatione Domini 1666,
 Ibidem existens.

Per **ELIZAM WASHMOLE**, Armig,
Windsoræ Herodum ad Arma,
 Depicturum Masculumque:
 Ab **EDUARDO BRASSE** Milite,
Arms in Reg. Ch. 1666,
 Ideo Caricaturæ p[ro]p[ri]æ



THE EAST END of the Church of
PURLEY, on the South Side of the
 East Window of the Chan-
 cel, is a Monument set in
 the wall, having this In-
 scription in Capitals.
 B
 HERE

HERE LIES THE
 BODY OF ANNE THE
 WIFE OF EDWARD HYDE
 OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE,
 LONDON ESQ; AND DAUGHTER
 OF SIR GEORGE ATLIFFE,
 OF GRETENHAM, IN THE
 COUNTY OF WOLTSIRKRIGHT,
 WHO DYED ON THE
 DAY OF JULY, IN THE
 21ST YEAR OF CHARLES THE FIRST
 ; 2 U T A G E D I M O C

KALE ANIMA
 CANDIDISSIMA,
 VIDE MANTILLAE
 QVEM DOLOR VESTIT
 : DIGNI COMMICIS, ET ERU
 NUM RESIGNATA JA
 KALE FOF MINARUM
 DEBUS, BIS, ET CULI
 ORNAMENTUM

Above the Inscription is the Arms
 of Hyde and Atlyffe, &c.
 Underneath the Decussation
 of a Woman, vesting her
 self, having the Figure of a
 Swaddling Cloaths, lying before
 her.
 HERE B



(7)

On a Monument on the South-Wall of
the Chancel, is this Inscription

JANA, *Filia & Hæres* JOHANNIS
IWARDBY, *Equitis Aurati, Domini hujus*
Manerii de PURLEY, castissima JOHANNIS
SAINT-JOHN *Conjux pientissima,*
demum vidua velata;
Ejusque duo ex NICHOLAO SAINT-JOHN
Nepotes, Pronepotes Michael &
RICHARDUS, *sub beatæ Resurrectionis*
spe hic requiescunt.
A 1675

SACRUM

On the
Stone
-qu
-over
Memoria pie posuit
JOHANNES SAINT-JOHN
Miles & Baronettus, dictæ

JANÆ quartæ

Heret.
WILLIAM NOBLE

In the East Window of the Chancel
are the Pictures of St. Mark, and St. John
the Baptist, &c.

of Col. late Baron of Drogheda
and Peer of Great Britain
the 24th of October
A 1744

TIMOTHY

B a

Upon

Upon a Grave-Stone at the Entrance
into the Chancel, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the
Body of RICHARD
WATTS, late Re-
ctor of Purley, in the
County of Berks, Master of
Arts, in Trinity Colledge in
Cambridge. He died the
Anno
Domini, 16...
Aged 78 Yeares.

On the North Side of the Chancel up-
on a Brass-Plate, fixed in a Grave-
Stone, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth
WILLIAM NOBLE
Son of Thomas Noble of
Rearsby, in the County of
Leicester, Preacher of the Word
of God, late Parson of Brookeby,
and Vicar of Queeneburrough
in the said County, who died
the 6th of October,
Anno 1644.

not

& 3

TIDMARSH.

BRADFELD

At the upper End of the Body of the Church, lyes a Grave-Stone; in the Middle whereof, is fasten'd a Brass-Plate, whereon is engraved the Posture of a Person Armed, without any Inscription. Near adjoyning, is another Grave-Stone, whereon is fixed a Brass-Plate; and thereon is engraved the Figure of a Woman, in the Habit of the Times wherein she lived, and under her Feet this Inscription;

ENGLISHED.

*Hic jacet Margareta
 que fuit Rex. Thome
 Regis de Comma Baro,
 quando Rex Robertus
 Armig. Domini istius
 obiit quinto Die Decembris
 Domini 1199. cum
 die propitietur
 Deus. Amen*

BRADFIELD

Upon a Blue Stone laid towards the West End of the Church, is this Inscription, whereof the Body of BENJAMIN DAVIS, Son of Benjamin Davis, of London, deceased, was buried the 23^d of September, Anno Domini, 1704. He lived 4 Years, 27 Days, and under her Feet

ENGLEFIELD.

On the North Side of the Chancel is a fair grey Marble Monument, erected; at the West End whereof (in Plates of Brass) is the Representation of a Knight kneeling in armor, and holding a sword, and a Surcoat, and his Arms.

Behind him are the Figures of his five Sons kneeling, and his Wife was also drawn kneeling before another Faldstool, placed over-against him, but the Brass is now torn away.

BRADFIELD

Out

T I D M A R S H,

Is a Rectory in the Deanery of *Reading*, Incumbent the Reverend Mr. *Kirkby*.

At the upper End of the Body of the Church lyes a Grave-stone, in the Middle whereof is fasten'd a Brass Plate, whereon is engraved the Pourtraiture of a Person armed, without any Inscription.

Near adjoyning is another Grave-stone, whereon is fixed a Brass Plate, and thereon is engraved the Figure of a Woman in the Habit of the Times whereia she lived, and under her Feet is this Inscription.

Hic jacet Margareta, que fuit Uxor Thome Wode, unus Justiciar. Dom. Regis de Communi Banco, quondam Uxor Roberti Leyneham, Armig. Domini istius manerit, que oblit quinto Die Decembr. Anno Domini, 1499. Cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

B R A D F I E L D,

Is a Rectory in the Deanery of *Reading*, Patron is Mr. *Tomson* (who has a Seat here) Incumbent the Reverend Mr. *Bond*.

Upon .

Upon a Blue Stone, laid towards the West End of the Church, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth buried the Body of BENJAMIN DAVIS, Son of Benjamin Davis, of London, deceased the 23d of September, Anno Domini, 1663.

Ætat. sua 4 Years 27 Days.

E N G L E F F E I L D, or rather
I N G L E F E I L D,

Is a Rectory in the Deanery of *Reading*, Patron the Reverend Mr. *N. Wright*, Incumbent the Reverend Mr. *Tate*. Here is a Seat belonging to Sir *Charles Inglefield*.

On the North Side of the Chancel is a fair Grey Marble Monument erected, at the Head whereof (in Plates of Brass) is the Pourtraiture of a Knight, kneeling, in compleat Armour; over which is a Surcoat of his Arms.

Behind him are the Figures of his five Sons, kneeling; his Wife was also drawn kneeling before another Faldstool, placed over against him, but the Brass is now torn away.

Out

Out of the Knight's Mouth proceeds
this Scrole.

D bone Jesu, tu
novisti et potes et vis
bonum animabus nostris,
nos nec novimus,
nec possumus.

Out of the Lady's Mouth

Et per pietate tua
ineffabili nobiscum dis-
pones, secundum quod no-
veris tibi velle et
nobis prodesse.

That Part of the Epitaph, inscribed
under the Figures, and which yet re-
mains, is as follows:

Here lieth Sir Thomas Englefield
Margery his Wyffe, the whyche Sure
The 30 Day of April, the Yere of our
Vc. & xiiii on whos Soules Ihesu have

On the North Side of the aforesaid
Monument are these Arms painted, viz.
of Englefield and Danvers, Englefield and
Portescue.

Upon

Upon a blue Marble, laid in the Middle of the Chancel, is this Inscription.

Here lieth buried
MARTHA, Daughters
of Sir William Welby, of
Gedny in Lincolnshire, Kt of
the Bath, and virtuous Wife of
Doctor GILB. WIMBERLEY,
by whome he had seaven
Children.

Dec. 20. 1685
Aged 43

*Siste, sacer Locus est, tumulatus Martha exiit Osa,
Chara Deo, cunctisq; bonis, quibus urna superbit,
Dilecti cineres, non sic requiescitis urna,
Post mortis inuoluntate uobis glorificati*

*Gia sperne spenta, Gia uobis sperne
Sic deplorat & implorat*

Requiescat in pace
Anno Domini 1685
Die 20. Mensis Decembris
Aetatis 43

On the lower side of the stone
is a Latin inscription, which
is in English and Danish
characters.

U

On a Grave-stone, near the South Side
of the Chancel, is this Inscription:

Here under lyeth
buried the Body of
John Howfeman, Clerke,
who was sometime Master
of the Temple in London, Vicar
of Caneudon, in Essex, and at
his Death, Parson of Engle-
field : who departed this
Life the 25th Day of
April, 1588. Anno
Reg. Eliz. 30.

Upon another Grave-stone, near the
Entrance into the Chapel, on the North
Side of the Chancel, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the
Body of Mary Wal-
ton, Wife of Henry Wal-
ton, Gent. and Daughter of
Thomas Eyre of Hylowe, in the
County of Derby, Esq; who
dy'd in Childbed, Sept.
19. Anno 1636.

In the North Window of a Chapel, situate on the North Side of the Chancel, is this written upon the Glafs, in Black Letters.

**This Chapel was builded
in the Year of our Lord, M^VCXIII.**

At the Right Side of the East Window, on the Wall, are fixed Plates of Brass, whereon is engraved the Figure of a Judge in his Robes, kneeling at a Faldstool, with Three Sons behind him. Opposite to him are the Effigies of his Wife (with a Surcoat of her Arms over her Habit) kneeling in like manner, and Nine Daughters behind her. Out of the Judge's Mouth proceeds the following Scroll.

Benedic anima mea Domino, & omnia que intra me sunt nomini sancto ejus.

Benedic anima mea Domino, & noli oblivisci omnes retributiones ejus.

Out

Out of the Lady's Mouth proceeds this
Scroll.

O beata benedicta & gloriosa Trini-
tas, Pater, & Filius, & Spiritus
Sanctus :

Tibi laus, tibi gloria, tibi gratia-
rum actio.

Under the aforesaid Figures, is this
Epitaph.

Here lyeth
Sir Thomas Englefyld, Kt.
Son and Heir to
Sir Thomas Englefyld, Kt.
hereby lying ;
and one of the King's Justices
of the Comyn Place ;
and Dame Elizabeth his wyffe : the
whych Sir Thomas decessyd
the XXVIII. Day of September,
in the Yeare of our Lord God
MCCCCXXXVII.
On whose Soule,
and all Crysten Soules,
Ihesu have Mercy.
Amen.

In the North Wall of the said Chapel,
is a Brass Plate fastned, and thereon in-
sculped the Pourtraiture of a Man in Ar-
mour, with his Wife lying by him ; and
at the Bottom, this Inscription.

Here lyeth buried
John Englefield, Esq; Second Son of
Sir Thomas Englefield, Kt.
Who had to Wife
Margaret Fitton, Daughter to
Sir Edward Fitton of Gowsworth,
By whom he had
One only Child, named Francis,
yet living ;
who married Jane, Eldest Daughter
to Anthony, now Viscount Mountague;
and had Issue by her
Foure Sons and One Daughter.

The said Margaret, after she had lived a
Widow 38 Yeares, caused this Mo-
nument to be made in the Yeare
1605, in Remembrance of
her said Husband, who
died the First Day
of April,
1567.

On

On a White Marble, fixed in a Black Marble Grave-stone, under the said Plate in the Wall, is this inscribed.

Here lyeth buried
JOHN ENGLEFIELD, Esq;
And
MARGARET *his Wife* ;

*Whose Monument is on the North Side of
this Chapel : Which Margaret dyed
the 29th of August, 1612.*

In the aforesaid North Chapel, and against the North Wall, is erected a fair Monument, having thereon the Pourtraitures of a Knight in Armour, and his Lady, both kneeling at a Desk ; behind him kneel Four Sons, and behind her One Daughter. Upon the Side of the Desk are the Arms of *Englefield* and *Browne* impaled. Under the said Marble Monument, lies a Stone, and thereon fixed a Brass Plate, thus engraved.

Here lyeth interred
the Body of Sir Francis Englefeild, Bar.
(Only Child of
John Englefeild, Esq; *and Margaret*
his Wife)

Who

Who married Jane, Eldest Daughter of
ANTHONY BROWNE,
Eldest Son of Anthony Viscount Mountague;
by whom he had Issue Ten Children, viz.
 Thomas, Dorothy, Francis, Thomas, John,
 Anthony, William, Mary, Margaret,
and Henry ; of which
 Thomas the Elder, Dorothy and John,
dyled before their Father.

He dyled
the 26th Day of October,
 Anno Dom. 1631.

Being 69 Yeares, 3 Moneths, and 27
Days old.

Upon another Marble Grave-stone,
 laid in the said Chapel, is engraved this
 Epitaph.

Dominus GULIELMUS ENGLEFYLD,
Domini FRANCISCI ENGLEFYLD,
Equitis & Bar. & Dominae Joannæ Browne,
Filius quartus,
Mortalitatis suæ exuvias,
usque ad Dei Judicis adventum,
hic deposuit ;
pristinæ Religionis Fidei, in
Regem amoris, in Patriam pius
& constans observator :
Maritus conjugem, Parens filiam unicam sed
[non solam
quippe

(15)

*quippe quam Dominus FETIPLACK
Matrimonio antea conjunxerat,
Germanos fratres omnesque
Natos & familiares mœrere
reliquit.*

*Anno Salutis reparata MDCLXII. 17. Aprilis, Ætatis
[53, Conjugii - - - -*

*Viator,
Manibus ejus
bene præcare, salutis
non
immemor
tua,
vive & vale.*

Under the North-East Window of the
aforesaid Chapel, lyes the Body of Sir
Francis Englefield, Bar. He was buried
in *May*, 1665. in the Grave where for-
merly Sir *Edward Norris* had been inter-
red.

In the Body of the Church, near the
Entrance into the Chancel, is engraved on
a Black Marble, the following Inscription.

*Under this Stone is interred
the Body of GRACE, Daughter
to JOHN JOYLIFFE, Esq; in
Dorsetshire, and dear and pious
Wife of Mr. HUMPHRY DRAKE,
who by her had one Child.*

She

*She dyed August the 31st. 1658.
Ætatis. suæ anno 39.*

*Quo precibus petiit, sublimia contigit arua,
Viva Deum coluit, viva Deo fruitur.
Complevit multos, paucos numeret licet annos
Ætas longa audit, quæ bona vita brevis.*

In an Arch of the South Wall of the Church, is cut in Stone the Pourtraiture of a Knight lying cross-legged, in Armour of Mail; over which, is a loose Coat girt close to him.

At the Head of the aforesaid cross-legged Monument, is the Pourtraiture of a Woman veiled, cut in Wood, lying also within another Arch.

In the said South Isle, near the Entrance into the Church, is a Grave-stone, whereon is fixed a Plate of Brass, and thereon the Figure of a Man, drawn in a Gown, and under him an Inscription, as follows:

Hic jacet
Philippus Englesfeld, Armig.
Domínus de Inglesfeld,
qui obiit IX. die Julii, Anno Dom.
MCCCXXXIX.
Cujus anime propicietur Deus.
Amen.

On

On a Marble Grave-stone, laid higher in the said Isle, is the Pourtraiture of a Man cut in a Brass Plate, habited in a Gown, with a Pouch at his Side, and holding up his Hands in the Posture of praying; at his Feet is this Epitaph in old black Characters.

**Hic jacet Johannes Englefield, filius
& heres Roberti Englefield Generosi,
qui obiit XXVI die Febr. An. Dom.
MCCCCLXIV. Cujus anime pro-
picietur Deus. Amen.**

Near the East End of the South Isle is yet remaining part of an Epitaph engraved on a Brass Plate, set on a Grave-stone, under the Figure of a Woman in the Habit of the Times, viz.

**Here lyeth buried Dame
wyff of Edward Paytowe
Doughter of Thomas Th.
his wyff. the wyche Dame
Anno Domini, MDXXX.**

In the same Isle is, there another Grave-stone, and thereon in Brass Plates the Figures of a Woman kneeling, and four
D Daugh-

Daughters behind her, and underneath them, this Inscription.

Hic jacet **Sufanna** Burdet, **uxor**
Humfridi Burdet, **Generosi, ac unius**
Alaricæ Thome Englefield, **Philisæ**
retinneti, huc quidem Sufanna, **obit**
II die Septembris, **Anno Domini,**
MDLXIX. cuius anime proptet-
etur Deus. Amen.

On a fair Black Marble Stone, is this
 Inscription.

HUIC TUMULO,

Mortales suas Exuvias credidit,

Immortali digna memoriâ Heroina

HONORA de **BYRGHO.**

Richardi Comitis Clanricard, & Franciscæ
Walsingham, filia unica;

JOANNIS *Marchionis* **WINTONIENSIS**

Coniux secunda :

Quatuor filiorum, trium Filiarum
Parens;

Maier iuxta pia, fortisque : quam nec latior
Fortuna efferre, nec longa series adverse
frangere, aut flectere potuit.

Obiit x Martii, MDCLXI.

vixit Annos 51. Menses 6. Dies 19.

On

On another Black Marble adjoining to the former, is this Inscription.

Hic situs est,

JOHANNES PAWLETT, *Johannis, Marchionis Wintoniensis,*
 & *Honora de Burgho,*
ex Marchionibus de Clanricard, filius primogenitus
egregiae spei adolescens: At!
Quam brevis & caduca mortalium spes est!
Ut Cælesti horreo innocentia messem inferrat,
Juvenis astate moritur.

Cive viator illam è fovea matris quo capitur,
Herbem nusquam vitæ noquam in vita reperies,
 Obiit xi Junii MDCLX. *æta Anni 17, Idibus 6. Dies 18*

On another Black Marble adjoining to the former, is this Inscription.

Aurea cavete mentes! avara mors est;
animas rapit pretiosas:

Furti conscius lapis hic custodit Æternitati

HONORAM PAWLETT,

Joan. March. Wint. & Honora de Burgho,

ex Marchionibus Clanricard,

Filiam natu minimam.

Præcuntem Fratrem Solstitio æstivo, soror

Brumali secuta est ipso natali Christi Domini die,

Virginem

Forma, genere, moribus, virtute, præstantem

Terris cælum invidit,

*Et Mundi periculis præceptam, in tuto
reponere curavit.*

*In pacem beatorum beata quiescat anima:
vixit Annos 21. Menses 5. Dies 6.*

Obiit 25. Decembris, MDCLX.

W O L H A M P T O N,

Is a Vicarage in the Hundred of *Therle*,
in the Deanery of *Reading*.

In the North Side of the Chancel lyes
a stone Coffin, and over it a Black Már-
ble, made broad at the Head, but grow-
ing narrower towards the Feet, and
round, near the upper edges, is engra-
ved as followeth, in *Saxon* Characters this
Inscription.

Hic :

jacet: Ricardus, de Herclond

Rector :

*Hujus loci conditor Ca-
pellan.*

A L.

A L D E R M A R S T O N,

This Town is situate in *Theale* Hundred, in the Deanery of *Reading*, on the Banks of the River *Kennet*, and near it on a rising Ground, stood a fair Manor House : It was first given by King *Henry I.* to *Robert Achard*, from whose Posterity, by the *Delameres*, it descended to the late Owners, the *Forsters*, a very anti-ent and gentile Family, one of whom, *Humphry Forster*, Esq; was High-Sheriff of this County in 1475. a lineal Ancestor of Sir *Humphrey Forster*, last of that Race : It is now sold to the Lord *Stawell* and Sir *Smith*, but the Advowson is still in the Gift of *Queen's College* in *Oxford*.

At the Entrance into the Chapel, situate on the South Side of the Church, is erected a fair Alabaster Tomb, whereon are laid the Pourtraitures of a Knight in Armour, (his Collar composed of a Knot, and an S'S alternately, with a Portcullis pendant thereto) his Lady lying by him, drest in the Habit, usually worn in her Life time. The Crest, whereon his Head resteth, is a Fox's Head, issuing out of a
Crown,

Crown, with a Fawn under his Feet.

On the North Side of the Monument are the Pourtraitures of 8 Sons in Armour, standing; on the South Side of 8 Daughters in their usual Habits; and at the Feet are 3 Sons more; round the upper Ledge is this Epitaph engraved.

Here lyeth Sir George Forster, **Kt.**
 Son and Heire of Humfry Forster,
Esq; Cozen, and of the Heires of
 Sir Stofyn **Kt.** and Eli-
 zabeth, wyfe of the same Sir
 George, Daughter and Heire of John
 Delamare, **Esq;** Son and Heire
 of Thomas Delamare, **Kt.** which
 Elizabeth dyed the VIIth Day of
 December, in the Yeare of our
 Lord God, MDXXVI. and which
 Sir George dyed in the Yeare of
 our Lord God

Engraved on a Brass Plate, nailed on a
 Blew Marble, lying in the said Chapel,
 near the aforesaid Monument; is this In-
 scription.

Here lyeth William Forster, **Esq;**
 Lord of Aldermarston, Son and
 Heire of Sir Humfrey Forster, **Kt.**
 and Jane his wyfe, one of the
 Daugh-

Daughters of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Downe-Amney, Bart. which William deceased the Xth Day of January, Anno Domini, MDLXXIV. and his said wife, the Day of An. Domini.

Beneath the Inscription are cut the Figures of eight Sons, and Daughters.

On another Grave-stone placed in the middle of this Chappel, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of ANNE, Daughter of
WILLIAM FORSTER,
Esq; who dyed in
her Infancy, and was
here buried,
January the xiith.
MDCLIV.*

On a raised Monument, adjoining to the South Wall of the said Chappel, is a Bras Plate fastened, having thereon engraven, the Pictures of four young Maidens, each less in Stature than the other, and under them this Inscription.

De-

Dedicated to the precious Memory of the Four virtuous Sisters, Daughters of Sir HUMPHRY FORSTER, Baronet; and of ANNE his Wife, viz. ANNA, who dyed May. xvi. MDCXXXVIII. aged 18 Teares and 5 Moneths. MARY dyed Sept. ix. MDCXXXVIII. aged 14 Teares and 10 Moneths. BRIDGET dyed May xxix. MDCXXXVII. aged 10 Teares and 1 Moneth. And MARGARET, who dyed February xix. MDCXXIII. aged one Teare and 6 Moneths.

Near hereunto is a fair Marble erected under the South Window, by the Lady *Anne Forster*, during her Life-time, and on it is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Lady
ANNE FORSTER, Wife to
the late Sir HUMFRY FORSTER,
Knight and Baronet,
and had Issue 16 Children.*

On the South Side of the Chancel is a Chapel, having a Vault under the same lately made; and wherein lye the Bodies of *Sir Humfry Forster*, Knight and Baronet; and of *William Forster*, his Son and Heir.

Over

Over the Entrance into this Chapel hangs a Tablet, where, in a *Lozenge* are impaled the Arms of *Forster* and *Steward* together, with their *Quarterings*.

Arms painted in several Windows belonging to Aldermarston House.

In the Glass Windows of the Withdrawing Room.

Forster and *Popham* impal.
Forster and *Delamer* impal.
Forster and *Sands* imp.
Forster and *Hungerford* imp.
Forster and *Barret* imp.
Forster and *Stewart* imp.
Forster and *Kingsmill* imp.
Sir Humfrey Forster, Kt. and Baronet.

In the upper Windows of the Hall,

Forster and *Harpden* impal.
Forster and *Stonard* imp.
St. Martin and *Nevill* imp.
Popham and *St. Martin* impal.
Popham and *Souch of Deane* imp.
Forster and *Popham* imp.
Delamer and *Millborne* imp.
Delamer and *Archard* imp.

E

In

In the lower Windows of the Hall.

Forster and *Delamer* imp.
Forster and *Sands* imp.
Forster and *Hungerford* imp.
Forster and *Barret* imp.
Forster and *Stewart* imp.
Forster and *Kingsmill* imp.
Sir Humfrey Forster,
Edward Forster, Son and Heir.

UFTON, alias UFFINGTON,

Is a Rectory in the Hundred of *Theale*,
and Deanery of *Reading*.

Towards the East End of the Chancel, on the North Side, is raised a fair and large Stone Monument, where the Statues of *Richard Perkin, Esq;* and the Lady *Mervyn*, his Wife, were made kneeling before a Desk, but are now broken down.

Lower, on the same Side of the Chancel, is another large Arched Monument of Stone, erected against the Wall; and within the Arch lies a Man in Armour, and his Wife on his left Side; and under them this Inscription.

H I C

HIC JACET FRAN. PERKINS.
*Si genus a proavis spectas, (pie Lector) ab illis
 Bissenus fuit hic, quem lapis iste tegit.
 Si virtus candorque parent Encomia terris.
 Hic habet, aut cœlis præmia, certus habet.
 Jungitur hoc tumulo, quem struxerat ANNA Marito,
 Corpora dividit Mors, sociavit Amor.*

On the Front of this Monument are the Figures of two Sons.

Near to the said Monument is laid a Marble Grave-stone, having a Brass Plate, with this Inscription.

FRANCISCUS PERKINS, *filius Francisci
 & Margaretae, Patre vivente
 Mortuus, & hic sepultus, Anno Dom.
 MDCLX. ætatis verosua 38.*

In a Chapel adjoining to the North Side of the Chancel, is a raised Monument, over which lies a large Stone of Touch, and this Inscription.

Hic jaceo FRANCISCUS PERKINS, *filius & hæres Franc. & Annae qui supra jacent; duxi* MARGARETAM *filiam Johannis Eyston de Catmer Armigeri, ipsa genuit mihi*

E 2

sex

*sex filios, filiasque decem, amboque
sub hoc marmore contegimur.*

*Viximus unanimis, Tumulo sociamur in uno,
Una sit ut requies, det Deus una salus.*

*Obiit decimo nono Septembris, Anno
MDCLXI. etatis suæ 79.*

On a Plate of Brass, fixed on a Marble Grave-stone, lying on the North Side of this Monument, is this Inscription.

*FR. PERKINS, MARGARETAM Uxorem
alloquitur: In Pace requiesce.*

*(dilectissima Coniux,) & paulisper
expecta adventum meum, quod si
diutius mansero, hoc divino obsequio,
non vitæ desiderio obsessum obtestor.*

*Obiit primo die Martii Anno, MDCXLI.
etatis suæ 55.*

Engraven on another Plate of Brass, fastened in a Marble Grave-stone lying Eastward in the said Chapel.

*Hic jacet corpus GULIELMI
SMITH, Generosi, qui ex hac vita
migravit decimo tertio Die Novembris,
Anno Domini, MDCXXVII. etatis
Septuaginta annorum & hic jacet per
illum CONSTANTIA Uxor ejus,
filia GEORGII TETERSHALL*

Ar-

*Armigeri: Illa Defuncta, Anno Domini,
ni, MDCXX.*

SULHAMSTED ABBOTS,

Is a Rectory in the Hundred of *Theale*,
Deanery of *Reading*, and Patronage of
Queen's College in *Oxford*.

On the North Side of the Chancel, on
a Brass Plate fixed on a little Blew Stone,
is this Inscription.

*Extremum vitae finem meditare Mator,
Tam cito cum videas omnia nata mori.
In Coelum converte oculos, complectere laudem,
Damnosaque Evæ despice blanditias,
Radolphus Flyer, Rector Ecclesiae Parochialis
De Sulhamsted Abbot, jugiter de morte
Cogitans, Sibi vivens hoc Monumentum
Posuit, Anno Salutis, MvCXXIII.*

BURFIELD,

Is a Rectory in the Hundred of *Theale*,
Deanery of *Reading*, and Patronage of
the present Duke of *Shrewsbury*.

At the Foot of the North Wall of the
Chancel, lyes an antient Pourtraiture in
Wood,

Wood, of a Knight armed in Mail, over which is a Coat close girded about him, and cross-legg'd.

On the South Side of the Chancel is an Alabaster Monument, raised but very little from the Ground, whereon lyes the Pourtraiture of a Man in Armour, and his Wife by him, drest in the Habit of the Times, without any Inscription.

In the Chapel adjoyning to the South Side of the Chancel.

On a fair raised Monument in Brass Plates, are the Figures of a Man in Armour, lying between his two Wives, drawn in their usual Habit; and under their Feet these Verses.

Of Worthy Williams Cozps. Death hath wrought
[the'nde,

Who in his Lpfe so followed Lawes and Love 5
That of the House from which he did descend,
Was none moze just in any Time befoze.
His Wp'd by good Advice, and helping Hand at neede,
His Neighbours found, eye ready at request :
His Travel was amongst them soz to breede,
Such Means as might them keepe in Love and Rest.
Another like to him right hard it were to finde,
His Vertues such to all Men did appeare,
We may well say, which do remaine behinde.
He was too good to dwell among us here.
O! Worthy Williams, thy Countrey doth bewaile,
That Death hath Power from us thee to dissever 3
We can no moze but wish to thine availe,
That Lpfe elswhere, the which shall last soz ever.

Ni-

Nicholas Williams, Esq; dyed the first of April, MDLXVIII. and of Age 36 Years, who had 2 wives, Elizabeth and Mabell; by the first wife one Daughter, named Rason; and also by his last wife one Daughter, named Sara; And also here lyeth buried Richard Williams, Gentleman, Brother to the said Nicholas, who dyed the Tenth Day of the same Moneth, Anno, MDLXVIII.

Under the South Window of this Chapel, is another raised Monument, the top Stone of which had Brass Plates, and thereon were cut the Figure of a Man in Armour, and his Wife lying on his Right Hand, without any Inscription.

STRATFIELD - MORTIMER,

Is a Manor in the Possession of *Eton* College, in the Hundred of *Theale*, and Deanery of *Reading*, bordering on the famous, antient *Roman* Station at *Silchester* in *Hampshire*, and is under the Patronage of *Eton* College.

All

All the Sides of the East Window of the Chancel are bordered with the Royal Badges of the Star, and *Welsh* Royal Arms.

On a Grave-stone placed in the North Isle, in a Plate of Brass fixed, having a Man in Armour graved thereon, is this Inscription.

Hic jacet Richardus Trevet, alias dicitur Halywode ~~magister~~, qui obiit XIX die Januarii, Anno Domini, MCCCXLI. cujus anime proprietarius Deus. Amen.

In the South. Isle of the Church, on a Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of THOMAS HEADLAND,
who lived in God's Feare,
and dyed in God's Faithe ;
and he hath ordained
by his Will, to be given
every Year unto the
Poor of Mortimer in Berkshire,
Twelve Dozen of Bread
upon St. Thomas
the Apostles Day, unto
the World's end.*

He

(33)

*He departed this Lyfe
the vith of April, An. Dom.*

*Let no Man judge
of me, for as I am
so shall thou be.*

MDCXXXIX.

At the Entrance of the Chancel, on a
Black Marble Grave-stone is this Inscrip-
tion.

*For a Memorial of my first Love,
and pious Husband, William Dring,
M. A. of Queens College, Oxon, late
Vicar of Stratfield-Mortimer,
who deceased the xiith of February,
MDCXLVII. and was here interred the
xiiiith Day of the same Moneth. I Jane
Newlin have layed this Marble.*

COMPTON Hundred.

ALD W O R T H.

ALDWORTH is a Vicaridge in the Deane-
ry of *Newbury*, and in the Patronage of
St. *John's* College in *Cambridge*, formerly
remarkable for being the Lordship of the
antient Family of *De la Beche*, who had
a Castle here; and, whose Heirs Male

F

were

were extinguished in the Reign of *Edward III* and are supposed to be interred under the Monuments underneath mentioned: One of this Family was High Sheriff of this County in 1313. The Heiress of this Family was afterwards married into the Name of *Whitlock*.

In the Wall, at the East End of the North Isle, is a Statue of one in Armour, in Free-Stone, lying on one Side, and one Arm broke off.

In the middle lies another Statue, cross legged, armed.

At the West End another Statue like the former.

Within an Arch on the South Side of the Church, is another like the former.

Within another Arch, next the last mentioned, lyes the Statue of a Woman holding up her Hands in a praying Posture. All these Statues are of a very large Size.

C O M P T O N,

Is in the Deanery of *Newbury*, formerly belonged to the *Pyles*, one of whose Family, *Francis Pyle*, Esq; was created a Baronet, *September 12. 1628*.

In

In the middle of the Body of the Church, lies a Grave-stone, whereon is a Plate of Brass, cut with the Figure of a Man in a Gown, and his Wife in her usual Habit, and at their Feet this Epitaph.

**Of your Charitie pray for the
Soules of Richard Pygott, and
Allys his wife, on whose Soules,
and all Christian Soules, Ihesu
have Mercy.**

East HILDESLET, alias HESLET,

Lyes in the Road from *Oxford* to *Newbury*, and had Lords of its Manor formerly, of the same Name.

Near the Entrance into the Church Eastward, are three Seats, at the Ends whereof are the Arms belonging to the Family of *Hildesly* cut in Wood:

In the middle of the North Isle, on a Grave-stone is fixed a plate of Brass, and thereon the Figure of a Woman engraved, and these Verses.

Anno MDCVI: JAN. vii.
*Defuncti, defuncta jaces HILDESLEIA conjux,
 Conjugis & vidua corpora marmor habet,
 Tu decies trinos GULIELMI præteris annas,
 Octoque bis superans lustra peracta cadis,
 Altera ab undecimo soboles cui parta parenti est,
 Tres nati, nata quatuor, inde manent.
 Equeis virgineâ radians KATHERINA coronâ,
 Nata minor matri, marmore grata fuit.*

MORTON Hundred,

ASHAMPTON.

Near the Entrance into the Chancel
 lies a small Grave-stone of Touch, and
 thereon is cut this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of Edward Pococke,
 Husband of Mary Pococke, he
 departed this Lyfe the xxivth of March,
 Anno Dom. MDCLXV.*

BASILDEN.

Under the East Window of the Chancel
 lies a Grave-stone, at the Head whereof, in
 a Brass Plate, are the Figures at full
 length

length of an aged Man in Armour, and a Woman drest in her usual Habit, having her little Son by her, and beneath their Feet this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Bodies of ROGER YOUNG, Esq; and WILLIAM YOUNG, Son and Heir apparent unto the said Roger, Esq; which Roger, after he had continued in the Commission of Peace in the County of Berks, without any Intermission, full 60 Yeares, departed this Life at Bassilden, the iiii^d of March MDLXXXIX. atatis sua 96. William, the Son of Roger, taking to Wife KATHARINE BARKER, second Daughter of WILLIAM BARKER, of Sunning, in Berks, Esq; by whome he had WILLIAM, sole Issue of their Bodies, departed this Lyfe the xxivth of March MDLXXXIV. atatis sua 26.

In the Body of the Church lies a Grave-stone, upon which are engraved in Brass the Figures of a Man in a Gown, with a Pouch hanging at his side; and his Wife drest in the Fashion of her Times, underneath is this Epitaph.

Hic

**Hic jacet Johannes Clerke & Lucia
uxor ejus, qui quidem Johannes
obit VI die Julii, Anno Domini,
MCCCCXCVII. quorum anima-
bus ac animabus puerorum suo-
rum propicietur Deus. Amen.**

S T R E A T L E Y,

So called from *Stratum*, the Roman Road running through this Town to *Spine*, or *Speen*, in this County,

Is in the Hundred of *Morton*, Deanery of *Wallingford*, and Patronage of the Bishop of *Sarum*.

On a Plate of Brass, set in a Marble, laid at the Entrance into the Chancel, are the Figures of a Man in a Gown, and his Wife, habited according to the Times, and thus.

*Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS
BURITON, of Streatly, in County
of Berks, Esq; Son and Heire of
WILLIAM BURITON, who
was third Son to THOMAS BU-
RITON, of the City of Hereford,*

in

in the County of Hereford, Esq; This Thomas here buried, took to Wife JOHAN WIER, Gentlewoman, by whome he had six Sons and two Daughters; the Sons dyed all in the Lyfe of the Father, the which JOHAN surviving her sayd Husband, in Testimony of her intire Affection, which she did beare to him living, placed this Stone in his Memory being dead; intending as she lived with him, so after her Death, by God's Permission, to rest in the same Grave. The said Thomas dyed the xxth of July, An. Dom. MDCIII. and the said Johan dyed

.....
 Credo videre bona Dom. in terrâ
 viventium.

In the Chancel is the Figure of a Man in a Cloak, and his Wife in her usual Habit, engraven in Brass upon a Marble Grave-stone, and beneath them this Epitaph.

Here lyes buried Thomas Clarke of Streatley, Gent. and Elizabeth his Wife, one of the Daughters and Co-heires of Griffith Barton, Esq; they had Issue betweene them one Son, called Griffith, and three Daughters,
 Agnes,

Agnes, Elizabeth, and Margaret ;
she died the xth of Sept. MDXCVIII.
and he dyed the viith of May, MDC.

At the Feet of *Thomas Clarke* is the Figure of his Son *Griffith*, and under his Wives Feet of his three Daughters, all likewise engraved in Brass Plates.

On a Grave-stone near adjoyning, whereon is the Picture of a Woman cut in a Brass Plate, with this Inscription.

Here lyethe the Body of Mrs. Margaret Beryngton, the wife of Mr. William Beryngton, Gent. which Margaret deceased the XXVth Day of June, in the Year of our Lord God, MDLXX. having a stedfast Hope of a joyfull Resurrection.

On another Plate fixed in a Grave-stone is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Griffin Clarke, Son of Thomas Clarke of Streatley, and of Elizabeth his wife ; which Griffin deceased in the Peare of our Lord God, MDLXXXIII.

En.

Engraved on another Brass Plate, is the Figure of a Woman, with a Child in swaddling Clothes at her side, and under them is this Epitaph.

**Hic jacet Elizabetha, filia Ricardi
Osborn de Streatley, Aratgeri, &
quondam Ux. Johannis Prout, Mercatoris
Stapuli Calicie, que obiit
parturiendo in die Epiphanie, An.
Dom. MCCCCXL. cujus ani-
me propicietur Deus. Amen.**

C H O L S E Y

Is in the Hundred of *Reading*, and Deanery of *Wallingford*, and a Vicaridge, of which Mr. *Saul* is present Incumbent.

Engraved in a Brass Plate, on a Blue Grave-stone lying in the middle of the Chancel, is this Inscription.

**Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Gate, Uic.
de Cholsey, qui obiit vicesimo I die
Julii, Anno Domini, MCCCC.
Nonagesimo quarto; cujus ani-
me propicietur Deus. Amen.**

G

On

On another Grave-stone lying Westward of the former, is engraved on a Plate of Brass this Inscription.

**Orate pro anima Johannis Mere,
quondam vicarii istius Ecclesie,
qui obiit XIII die Junii, Anno
MCCCCLXXI. cuius anime pro-
pitietur Deus. Amen.**

In the South Isle, on a Brass Plate set in a Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

**Ici gist Johan Barfoot de Cholsey, que
moruet le VIII jour d' Octob. l'an.
de grace, MCCCCLXI. l'ame de qd
Dieu eyt Mercy.**

In the North Cross of the Church is another Grave-stone, and thereon engraved in a Brass Plate this Epitaph.

**Of Your Charite pray for the
Soules of John Willmott, and
Agnes his wife, on whos Soules
Lord have Mercy.**

W A L.

WALLINGFORD Town.

This Town borders on *Oxfordshire*, about a Mile from the *Iffs*, which parts the Counties of *Berks* and *Oxford*; said to have been the Metropolis of the *Attrebatii*, and called by *Antoninus*, *Calleva*; by *Ptolomy*, *Callena*; whereas, according to *Mr. Camden*, it is called *Gallena*, and to be derived from *Gualhen*, a Word signifying in the old *British*, *The old Fort*. It is said to have been the Royal Mansion of *Comius*, constituted King of the *Attrebatii* by *Julius Caesar*; and to prove this Hypothesis, much weight is laid on two Coins, said to have been discovered here, bearing the Inscriptions of *REX CALLE.* and *REX COM.* and upon the Authority of this, the Place is supposed to have been of Note in the *Roman* Days, as it was certainly in the Times of the *Saxons* and *Danes*. This Notion of its Grandeur in the *Roman* Times, has been sufficiently, and learnedly confuted by *Dr. Gale*, who has proved, without Contradiction, *Henley*, a Market Town on the Borders of *Oxfordshire*, to be the true *Calleva*, p. 109. of his Edition of *Antoninus's Itinerary*. Others have fixed this *Calleva* at *Oxford*,

but with as little shew of Reason: But to proceed to Times less dark and obscure, we are assured, that this Town was destroyed by *Danish* Power in 1006. and that afterwards, in the Confessor's Days, it was esteemed a Borough, mentioned in *Domesday* Book, and at the *Norman* Conquest, the Seat of one *Wigod*. Here the Conqueror accepted the Submission of *Stigand*, Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*, and married *Wigod's* Daughter, *Aldith*, to his great Favourite, *Robert d' Oyley*, who by her had Issue one Daughter, named *Maud*, whom he married to *Miles Crispin* in 1084. and endowed her with this Castle, Town, and Honour. She was married a Second Time to *Brian Fitz-Count*, a brave Loyalist, who held out a Siege of this Castle for his Mistress, the Empress, or Queen *Maud*, against the perjured Usurper *Stephen*, till a Peace was concluded here between *Stephen*, and her Son *Henry II*. Not long after King *Henry's* Accession to the Throne, These two entered on a Religious Life. Upon which this Estate and Manor was seized, and by *Richard I*. given to his Brother *John*, whose second Son, *Richard* King of the *Romans*, celebrated his Espousals with *Senchia*, Daughter to *Beatrix*, Countess of *Provence*, in this Place, where on *St. Cecilia's* Day, he entertained the
 King,

King, Queen, and Nobility. This Manor he left to his Son *Edmund*, Earl of *Cornwall*, on his Death in 1271. who in 1281. founded in this Castle a Collegiate Church, dedicated to *St. Nicholas*, and endowed it with an Estate for the support of a Dean, 6 Prebendaries, 6 Clerks, and 4 Choristers: It fell in the general Havock, and at the Dissolution was rated at 147 l. 8 s. *Ɔ An.*

This Manor in after Times became the Plunder of the two Favourites of *Edward II.* *Pierce Gaveston*, and *Hugh de Spencer*, after whose Death Queen *Isabel* possess'd it, and soon quitted to her Son, *Edward III.* who bestowed it on his Brother, *John* Earl of *Cornwall*, upon whose Death, in 1335, it was, by Act of Parliament, annexed to the Duke of *Cornwall*, and in that Quality was held by the *Black Prince*, and his Successors, Princes of *Wales*, and Dukes of *Cornwall*. Upon a Design laid of erecting *Christ Church* in *Oxford* by Cardinal *Wolsey*, the true and real Founder, (however that Society may call themselves *Royal*) this Manor and Castle was made over by *Hen. VIII.* to that Great Man, upon whose Attainment, that sacrilegious Prince re-annexed it to the Crown, which he afterwards severed, and annexed to the Manor of
Exwelme

Ewelme in *Oxfordshire*. The Castle indeed still continued, as the Cardinal designed it, in the Possession of *Christ Church*, as it does to this Time.

This Castle, according to *Leland*, was surrounded with three broad, deep Entrenchments, and in it were contain'd several Buildings; and five Streets, called *Thamesstreet*, *Fishstreet*, *Breadstreet*, *Woodstreet*, and *Goldsmiths-Row*, in its antient Magnificence. By him we are also informed, *Wolsey* suppressed a Priory of *Black Monks*, here standing within the West Gate, which belonged to the Abby of *St. Albans*. The Suppression of this, and other small Religious Houses, was a Presage of that more general Sacrilege that soon followed, and gave a covetous Prince too just a handle for the Seizure of the rest of the Ecclesiastical Revenues of this Nation, (though *Deodands*, and dedicated to sacred Uses) when he saw a Church Man, encouraged by the Infallible Head of his Church, not scruple at such Alienations to gratify his Vanity. In this Town were of old four Churches, viz. *St. Peter's*, *St. Mary's*, *St. Leonard's*, and *All Saints*, (the Three first of which are now united) most of which were destroyed in the late Times of Confusion. It is at present a large, handsome Town, in which
are

are two principal Streets, and a handsome Guild, or Town Hall, built about 42 Years since: It is a distinct Jurisdiction from the County, and has Quarter Sessions in it; on *Friday* weekly it has a Market; and yearly, on *April 5.* and *June 24.* Fairs, and sends two Burgeses to Parliament.

St. MART's Church.

On the South Side of the Chancel, is a Monument erected in the Wall, having this Inscription.

Here lyeth the
 Body of HENRY STAMPE,
who dyed at the Age of
7 Teares, the viith of October, An.
 MDCXIX. *whose Parents were these,*
 His Father, MICHAEL STAMPE, Son
 to WILLIAM STAMPE, Esq;
 his Mother, ISABELL, the Daughter
 to SIR MICHAEL
 MOLYNS, Knight, of
 Clapcot.

At the South Side of the Chancel, near the Entrance, is a fair Monument erected against the Wall, with this Inscription.

Here

Here lyeth the Body of
WALTER BIGG, Esq;
Alderman of the City of London,
and (to his great Honour be it spoken)
a faithful Servant of the Lord, a worthy
Patron of learned, godly, and faithful
Ministers. A great Lover of his native
Place, and Country; as some Testimony
whereof, he bequeathed the Sum of
20 l. yearely to the Borough
of Wallingford; that is to say, 10 l.
towards a Free Schoole, and 10 l.
towards the Reliefe of Ten of the
Poor of the said Borough.
Having run his Race, and served his
Generation with much Fidelity,
Constancy, and Sincerity, full of
a lively Faith and Hope, He departed
from this Lyfe to a better, from the
Society of the Creatures to the
Creator, of Christians to Christ,
of Men to Angels; of Sinners to Saints,
and the Spirits of just Men made perfect,
August V. An. Dom. MDCLIX.
Ætatis sue 53.

In a Church Yard, belonging to the
 Church of *All Saints*, (destroyed in the
 Civil Wars,) is preserved an old Stone,
 whereon an Inhabitant of this Town hath
 put this Inscription. *This*

This is the Monument of Thomas Bennet, of Chapcot, Esq; who had Issue Thomas Benner, Knight, Citizen; and Alderman of London, his third Sonne; who gave Twenty Pounds yearly for ever, to Fiftene poor People of the Town of Wallingford.

On the Banks of the River *Thames* lyes
BRIGHTWELL, or *Brattwell*.

Near to, or in which, stood formerly a Castle, which was demolished by King *Henry II.* towards the Conclusion of the Troubles between him and *Stephen*. The Rectory is of a considerable Value, and is in the Gift of the Bishop of *Winchester* for the Time being. *Anthony Alsop*, B. D. present Incumbent.

Engraven on a Stone lying in the middle of the Chancel.

Here resteth the Body of
CHRISTIAN, Daughter of **ANTHONY**
GODWYN, of *Wokey*, in the County of
Somerset, Gent. first the Wife
of **EDWARD HUISH**, of *Wells*, in the
County of *Somerset*, Gent.

H

after.

(50)

afterwards the Wife of ADRIAN
BOWER, of the same, Gent. She
died Sept. the xvth.
MDCXL.

On another Marble Grave-stone ad-
joyning, is this Inscription.

Depositum
THOMÆ GOODWYN,
S. T. P.

*Viri Integerrimi Pietate,
Literatura, morum suavitate,
spectabilis Rectoris, hujus
Ecclesie vigilantissimi ;
cujus merita melius posteris
transmittent scripta, quam
Marmor.*

*Hunc Lapidem, Uxor ejus
Phelipps Goodwyn, amoris
ergo marens posuit,
obiit Martii xx.*

*Anno Dom.
MDCXLII.*

In the Body of the Church, near the
Chancel, are the Figures of a Man in a
Gown, and a Woman in her usual Ha-
bit, engraven in Brass Plates, and fixed
to a Marble Grave-stone, and under their
Feet this Inscription.

Pray

Pray for the Soules of Robert Court, sometime Auditor to Prince Artour, and Jane his wyfe: The whiche Robert decessed the XXVIII Day of June, in the Reere of our Lord, ML'CIX. on whose Soules Ihesu have Mercy. Amen.

On another Grave-stone lying at the Head of the former, whereon are the like Figures engraved, is this Inscription.

Pray for the Soules of Richard Bampden, and Jane his wyfe; the whiche Jane decessed the XXIII Day of Februaus, the Reere of our Lord, MCGCCXII. On whose Soules Ihesu have Mercy. Amen.

In the South Ile lies a Grave stone, and thereon a Plate of Brass, whereon is engraved a Priest in his Habit, and this Epitaph.

Hic * iacet corpora Magistri Johannis Scollyld, qui obiit XV Die mensis Maii, An. Dom. Millimo, VVII. Cuius anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

* Sic. Orig.

North MORTON,

Is in the Hundred of the same Name,
in the Deanery of *Abington*, a Vicaridge.

In the middle of the Chapel, situate
on the South Side of the Chancel, is a fair
Marble Stone, somewhat raised from the
Ground, and thereon fastened a Brass
Plate, bearing this Inscription.

*Here lyeth buried the Body of JAMES
LEAVER, who departed this mortall
Lyfe the viii Day of Aprill, Anno
Domini, MDCXXIX. being of the
Age of 46 Yeares; who had Issue by
KATHARINE his Wife, 9 Children,
viz. 5 Sons and 4 Daughters, being
all Living at the Tyme of his Death;
in Memory of whose loving Husband,
the said Katharine, his dear Wife, at
her owne Charge, caused this Memo-
rial to be made.*

*The Righteous shall be had in everlast-
ing Remembrance, and the Memory of
the Just is blessed.*

On a Brass Plate fixed on a Grave-stone, laid in the Body of the Church, is this Inscription.

**Pray for the Soules of Thomas
Randolf, and Cecily his Wife, and
all their Issue, Anno Domini,
MCCCCLXXIV. Obierunt Do-
minus Thomas & Cecilia, Thomas
Sept. Marc. Cecilia Septemb.**

On a Brass Plate on a Grave-stone lying in the South Isle, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS HILL, who
was buried the xxth of January,
MDCXII.

*As I was, so are you,
As I am, so shall you be.*

South **M O R T O N,**

A Rectory, is in the Hundred of the same Name, and Deanery of *Abington*; Patron and Incumbent is Mr. *Breedon*.

In

In the South Isle of the Church, engraved on a Blue Marble, under the East Window, is this Inscription.

*Here lies the Body of MARGARET, second
Daughter of WILLIAM TIPPINGE, of
Dragon, in the County of Oxon, Esq;
Wife of RICHARD POYNT, of South
Morton, in the County of Berks,
Gent. who departed this Life
the xth Day of May, An.
Doy. MDCLVI.*

Lower in the said Isle is another Grave-
stone, where on a Brass Plate is this In-
scription.

*Sub jacet ecce pedes Ricardus Morus, in ebo
Kene, qui discretus fuit ampla pace quietus.
Et quater e Nille, quater a his sex phit ille,
Luceque sexta ter Junii, sit huius sibi mater,
Fecit plura loco, bona sunt suffragia pro quo.
Post Christiana sua vita subit ad celebamen,
Quos Deus alma sua salvet precor, O Deus!
[Amen.]*

ed to h...
; ...
...

West

nI

West HINGBORN,

Is a Vicaridge in the Hundred of *Morton*, and Deanery of *Abington*. Patron and Incumbent, *Mr. White*.

On a Grave-stone lying in the North Side of the Chancel, in a Plate of Brass, is inscrib'd the Picture of a Woman, beneath whose Feet is this Inscription.

Hic jacet Claricia Wyndesore, quondam Dominica de Westhakhorn, uxor Johannis Yobke, que floruit sub istam Capellam; que obiit XXII die Martii, Anno Domini MCCGGII. Cuius anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

In the middle of the Chancel lyes a Marble Grave-stone, whereon is the Figure of a Man in a Gown, and his Wife dress'd in the Fashion of her Times, and under them this Inscription.

Of your Charite pray for the Soules of JOHN ANGYER, and Alys his wife, which departed this present Life, to the Mercy of Almighty God, the XXXII

Yeare

Peace of the Reigne of our Sovereign Lord, King Henry the VIIIth. On whose Soule Ihesu have Mercy.

In the South Wall of the Chancel is a small Monument set, and therein a Brass Plate, engraved with a Man in Armour, kneeling before a Desk. Opposite to him is his Wife also kneeling; and behind him are represented four Sons, and behind her 4 Daughters; under which is this Epitaph:

Here lyeth buried the Body of CHRISTIAN KEATE, the Wife and Widdow of HUGH KEATE, of Hodcott, in the County of Berks, Gent. who had Issue betweene them 4 Sons and 4 Daughters; viz. HUGH, JOHN, FRANCIS, and WILLIAM; MARY, MARGARETT, CHRISTIAN and ELENOR. He departed this Lyfe the xxiiid Day of March, Anno Domini; MDCXIII. and was buried in the Parish Chancel of West Ilderly, in the County aforesaid. She departed this Life the xivth Day of August, Anno Domini; MDCXXVII.

Before this Monument (in the middle of the Chancel, lyes a little Grave-stone; with this Inscription. *Here*

Here lies the Body of CHRISTIAN
KEATE, for whose Memory, in the
Wall, is erected a large Monument.

She was Daughter of JOHN
UPPERTON, of Brightwell, in the
County of Berks, Gent.

and of MARGARET his Wife.

She died MDCXXVII. August
the xivth.

H A R W E L L,

A Vicaridge in the Hundred of Mor-
ton, and Deanery of Abington; Patron
Sir Jemotatt Raymond, and Incumbent
Mr. Jefferies.

In the middle Isle of the Church is en-
graven upon a Brass Plate, fixed in a
Grave-stone, the Figure of a Man in a
Cloak, and his Wife in her usual Habit,
under whom is this Inscription.

Here lieth the Body of JOHN
JENNENS, who deceased the
XXVIIth Day of November, An.
Dom. MDXCIX. who had Wife
by Margaret his Wife 6 Sons
and 5 Daughters.

I

Good

*Good Wife and Children agree,
Serve the Lord, and come to me.*

Under the Man are represented the Figures of his Six Sons, and under the Woman Five Daughters.

O K E Hundred:

Little WITTENHAM,

Is in *Oke* Hundred, in the Deanery of *Abington*; a Manor belonging to the ancient Family of *Dunch*, who are Patrons of the Vicaridge, of which Mr. *Cook* is Incumbent.

The following Monuments are erected in a Chapel situate on the South Side of the Chancel, under which is a Vault, made for the Interment of the Family of the *Dunches*.

Against the East Wall is erected a Monument, having this Inscription.

*Hic in Domino obdormit, GUALTERUS DUNCH,
Armiger, filius GULIBELMI DUNCH, Armigeri,
ex MARIA Uxore, qui in Jure Angliæ Municipali
diu multumque versatus, Et in numerum
se-*

*seniorum Hospitii de Graies Inn cooptatus,
libentissime pauperum causas promovit,
& carissimus omnibus vixit, in Uxorum
accepit DEBORAM paterno genere ex
PILKINGTONIS, materno ex KINGSMELLIS
oriundam, qua illi peperit filium, &
quatuor filias. Obiit An. Æt. sue 42. An. Christi, MDXCIV.
[Die 4. Junii.*

*MARIA mater mæstissima filio carissimo,
Hoc posuit.*

*Te putat aeternum tumulo posuisse sub isto
Mors inimica bonis, fallitur illa tamen.
Te tua firma fides Christo, pietasque probata
Inseruit cæli, hinc tibi vita Deo.
Te Virtus, Candor, probitas, Prudentia Juris
Concelebrant terris, vivis & inde viris.*

Against the South Wall is a fair Monument erected, on which is fastened a Plate of Brass, and thereon engraved the Figures of a Man and his Wife kneeling before a Desk; behind the Man are his two Sons also kneeling, and over their Heads this Inscription,

**Here lyeth William Dunch, Esq;
Auditor of the Minte to our late
Soveraigne Lord King Henry the
Eight, and King Edward the Sixt,
and Esquire sworn extraordinary
I 2 for**

for the Body of our Sovereigne Lady Elizabeth. He married Mary Barnes; they had Issue between them, two Sonnes, Edmund the eldest, and Walter the younger; which William deceased the XI Day of May, in the Yeare of our Lord God, MDXCVII.

On the West Side of the said Chapel is a large Monument erected against the Wall, where within a fair Arch, lyes the Pourtraiture of a Knight on his right Side, in compleat Armour, supporting his Head with his right Hand. Beneath him lyes also his Lady, adorned in the Habit and Fashion of the Times, wherein she lived. Lower, towards the Foot of the Monument, are the Pourtraitures of 4 Sons and 3 Daughters kneeling; as also of two Infants drest up in swadling Clothes and laid by them. Within the Arch is the following Inscription.

GULIELMO DUNCIO, *Equiti aurato, viro
fama integerrima, fidei spectatissima,
spei expectatissima, cum magno fortunæ
damno, Et dolore defuncto, Januarii
xxii. MDCXI. Etatis vero sue 33.
Uxor MARIA, matissima Pie posuit.*

Hic

*Hic qui dormit Equus ; rem spe superavit, & Annos
 Consilio, juvenis tempore, mente senex.
 Coniuge qui felix, numerosâ prole Beatus,
 Qui lumen patria, qui cotumenque Domus.
 Hunc pietas, virtus, gravitas celebravit honore,
 Quas animi doles fama fuisse refert
 Berehâ te luget, te gens Cromwellia luget,
 Illam consilio, hanc juvit amore frui.
 Cum nondum patria, natura, nec sat amicis
 Vixerat, at Domino vixerat ille satis.*

Against the North Wall is a fair Mo-
 nument erected, bearing this following
 Inscription.

HOSANNA,

Sic

superest

ita

exemplar

ANNA DUNCH,

*Cujus dictio benedictio, vita beneficentia fuit,
 In Eleemosynis assidua, pernox in Devotione,
 filia hæresque*

*NIC. FETIPLACE, ex Avo GUIL. Abavo RIC. per FRIDES-
 WED heredem JOHANNIS KENTWOOD Militis, Atavo*

*JACOBO, ab Atavo THO. FETIPLACE, per Uxorem
 BEATRICEM Filiam REGIS PORTUGALIE*

*oriund. EDM. DUNCH,
 Armig. clariss. Vidua.*

Ille

*Ille vel illa magis redamat, dat, numen adorat,
 Adibus in sacris, ille vel illa magis.
 Prole beat, ditatque, & nomen adornat uterque
 Pauperis attendit percipit aure preces.
 Equa nec Edmundi transibit fama, nec Annæ,
 Sic in honore pares, sicut amore pares.*

*Obiit,
 Decimo nono
 Die Januarii,
 Anno Domini, MDCXXVII.
 Etatis vero suæ
 71.*

On a Grave-stone on the North Side of
 the Chancel, is this Epitaph.

*Hic jacet EDMUNDUS DUNCHE, filius EDMUNDI
 DUNCHE, Ar. & ANNÆ ejus Uxoris, qui decimum tertium
 natus annum, vita defunctus est Aprilis, An.
 Domini, MDXCV.*

At the Head of the same Stone are these
 Verses.

*Vita Deus, Deus est, vitam qui terminat, omnes
 Arbitrio summi stantque caduntque Dei.
 Certa Deus nostra mensurat tempora vita,
 Hic citius moritur, vivit & ille diu.
 Vita sit illa satis tibi, quam Deus esse volebat,
 Quæ sequitur mortem, vita perennis erit.*

Up-

Upon another Grave-stone, under a Person engraved in a Brass Plate, holding up his Hands in a praying Posture, is this Inscription.

Hic jacet David Kidwelly Hospitarius aule Regis Henrici vi qui obiit VI die Januarii, Anno Domini, MCCCCLIV. Cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

Upon another Grave-stone is this following Inscription.

Under this Stone lyeth Margaret Barnes, who died the iiii^d Day of December, Anno Domini, MDLXVIII.

Upon another Stone near the former, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth buried John Barnes, Esq; sometime Gentleman Porter of the Tower, and Castle of Guyfnes in France, when it was English, and one of the Privy Council of that Estate; who to this Willage, and to the Townes of Abington and Wallingford, in this County, did of Christian Charitie,
leave

leave divers Stocks of Money for
the Reliefe of the Poor of those
Places. He had only one Sister,
named MARY BARNES, married
unto William Dunche, Esq; by
whome he had Issue only two
Sons; Edmund Dunche the eldest,
Walter Dunche the youngest. He
died at London the xxivth of May,
Little Brompton, MDLXXXVIII.

Upon another Grave-stone laid near the
Entrance into the Chancel, is the follow-
ing Inscription.

*Here lyeth buried ELIZABETH,
Second Daughter of EDMUND
DUNCHE; of Wittenham, Esq; Relict
of JOHN ISHAM, of Pickly, in the
County of Northampton, Esquire;
who departed this Lyfe,
August vi. MDCLVII.*

*What Wisdom, Prudence, Life speaks, Adrtalls
I have,
Lyes here intombed, and layd up in this Grave,
Death having had his due, removed her hence,
And here immur'd her by Gods Providence.*

Upon a Stone adjoining to the former
follows this Inscription,

*In honour of good Mrs. ANNE DUNCHE
the Charitable,
Wife to good Mr. EDMUND DUNCHE
the Hospitable.*

*Both sweetly paradised in Eternity;
Reader praise God, and pray for her Posterity!*
MDCXXVII.

Upon a Grave-stone in the middle of the
Chancel, bearing a Priest in his Habit, en-
graven on a Plate, is this Inscription.

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Thur-
mund, quondam Rector istius Ec-
clesie, qui obiit XII Die Mensis
Maii, Anno Domini,
MCCCCXXXIII.
Cujus anime propicietur Deus.
Amen.

On the South Side of the Chancel, on
a Brass Plate, fixed to a Grave-stone, is this
Inscription.

In Memory of her loving Husband, WIL-
LIAM WINCHECOMBE, Son and Heire
to FRANCIS WINCHECOMBE, Esq; of
Bucklebury, who dyed in the 38 Yeare
of his Age, on the xxixth of July,
K **MDCXIV.**

MDCXIV. MARY, the eldest Daughter of EDMUND DUNCH, bestowed this Monument.

I loved Thee living, and lament Thee dead,
 But in what Measure cannot be express'd ;
 Yet Love and Sorrow, both will needs be read,
 Even in this Marble (Deare) they do their best.
 And 'tis for others too I putt this Stone ;
 To me thy Tombe shall be my Heart alone.

Twice Eightene Teares he viewed Heavens
 [Day,
 Sixteene he spent in happy Wedlocks Bands,
 The Graces, Muses, and the Fates did lay,
 Untimely on his Webb their fatal Hands :
 Of Heire his House, of all their Hopes his
 [Friends,
 Of Progenie his Wife bereft, he ends.

Upon another Grave-stone adjoyning, is this Epitaph.

M A R Y,
 eldest Daughter of EDMUND,
 DUNCH, of Wittenham, Esq; married
 to WILLIAM WINCHECOMBE, of Bucklebury,
 in Berks, Esq;
 After to Sir EDWARD CLARKE, of
 Ardington, in the same County,
 Knight. Having lived 26 Yeares

in

(67)

*in Widowhood piously
towards God, and conscientiously
to Man, departed this Life
October the xviii. MDCXLVI.*

Upon a Plate on a Grave-stone laid under the Communion Table, is the Figure of a Child, and under it this Inscription.

Here lyeth

**John Dunch, the Son of
Edmund Dunch, Esq; and Anne his
Wife; this Child being of the Age
of one Yeare, deceased the XIIth
of May, MDLXXXIX.**

**As God hath well determined,
Even soe our Life is limited;
He measureth the Days of Man,
Of some by Ell, of some by Span;
As pleaseth God, let this suffice,
And hope from Death to Lyfe to rise.**

On the North Side of the Church, under the Figure of a Man, kneeling at a Paldstool, is this Inscription.

**Blessed are the Dead which here-
after dye in the Lord, even so saith
the Spirit, for they rest from their
Labours, and their works fol-**

K 2

low

Low them. Revelations the 14th
 Chap. the 13th Verse.
 JOHN BARNES.

Epitaphium Mariæ Barnes.

*The Touchstone of our Lyfe, is Death, as I discern,
 For by the present passing hence, the former Lyfe we learn;
 And so through Worlds Report, they live that lye full low,
 Grave can claim no more of Right, then Flesh and Blood ye know;
 The People steies the same behinde, for Causes good,
 By which Devise the honest Name is knowne and understood,
 Then to this Widow here, a Farington by Birth,
 Must have they praise that she hath wonne, whilst here she was
 (on Earth;
 Her sober Manners, mild, and upright Dealing just,
 In mind of Man shall shined be, though Barnes be turned to Dust.
 By Marriage-Barnes she hight, by Lyfe a Matron called,
 And so among the gravest Sort, in Seat she shall be stalled;
 Well liked of Poor and Rich, her Works so vertuous were,
 That much good Will, and Neighbour's Love, therefore hence did
 [she beare.
 Of right these Verses sure she claimes, I say no more,
 And you that read them, after must, for she is gone before,
 The Heavens do hold her Ghost, the Earth Account must make,
 Of every Thing it hath received, when God shall Reckoning take;
 Then to the Wormes shall yield her Body whole againe,
 And she with us; and we with her, in endles Joy remaine.*

On a Grave-stone lying in the Body of
 the Church, is a Brass Plate, and thereon
 drawn the Figure of a Woman, with a
 Vail over her Head, and under her this
 Inscription.

Hic jacet Elena, nuxper Uxor Galfridi Kidwelly, que obiit penultimo Die Mensis Maii, Anno Domini. MCCCCLXXII. Cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

On a Monument on the North Side of the Chancel, is this Inscription.

Hic jacet Galfridus Kidwelly, Armiger, qui obiit tertio decimo Die Martii, Anno Domini, MCCCCLXXXIII. & Anno Regni Regis Ricardi tertii, post Conquestum Anglie, primo. Cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen.

Long WITTENHAM,

Is a Rectory in the Deanery of *Abington*, and in the Patronage of *Exeter College*, though *St. John's College*, in *Oxford*, are Lords of this Manor, where annually, in *October*, they hold Courts Leet, and Baron. *Mr. Fair* is Incumbent.

Under the King's Arms, placed over the Rood-Loft, is this Distich.

Qui

*Qui Leo de Juda est, & flos de Jesse, Leonem
Proteget, & Flores Carole magne tuos.*

Under the Picture of Death are these
Verses.

*Man is a Glass, Life is as Water, weakly walled about,
Sin brought in Death, Death breakes the Glass, so runs this
[Water out,*

In the East Window of the North Isle,
the right Hand Pane of Glass, is a Man in
Armour kneeling.

In the left Hand Pane is a Woman in a
Green Gown, and Yellow Mantle, holding
an Escutcheon, but the Arms broken out.

Under the South Window of the South
Isle, called St. Thomas's Isle, is a Monu-
ment bearing the Portraiture of a Person cut
cross legged in Stone, about Three Quar-
ters of a Yard long, and fixed in the Wall.

SUTTON COURTNEY,

A Vicaridge, in the Deanery of *Abing-
ton*, and Manor, belonging to the Church
of *Windsor*, who are Patrons also, at whose
Presentation Mr. *Dalby* is Incumbent.

Paint.

Painted on the North Wall of the Chancel is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Sir Richard Hyde, Knight, late of Blagrave, in the County of Berks, antiently descended from the Worthy Family of the Hydes of Denchworth; which Manor still continuing in the same Lyne and Name, even unto this Day, was bestowed upon the first Advancer thereof, for his Vertue and Valour, by Canutus, the first Danish King, who by Conquest obteyned this Kingdom in the Teare of our Lord, This worthy Knight, a Branch of that Stock, deceased the xxivth Day of Aprill, in the Teare of our Lord God, MDCXV. and in the Teare of his Age 69.

On a fair Black Marble, laid upon a Monument raised against the said Wall, is this Inscription.

Neare this Place lyeth the Body of GEORGE HYDE, Esq; he dyed September the first, Anno Domini, MDCLXI.

This

*This Tombe was erected by
ELIZABETH, his sorrowful
Widdow.*

Engraven upon a Plate of Brass, nailed
on a Grave-stone lying in the Body of the
Church, is this Inscription.

THOMAS TRULOKE *the Elder,*
buried the xxivth of Aprill,
Anno, MDXCV.

THOMAS TRULOKE, *his Son,*
buried the

THOMAS TRULOKE, *the Son of*
THOMAS TRULOKE *the Younger,*
buried the sixth of November,
Anno, MDXV.

On another Grave-stone is this Inscrip-
tion.

Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH,
the Wife of TREVEROK,
of Apleford, she dyed the xth
Day of February,
MDXCV.

On a Grave-stone laid in the Church-
Yard, under the South Window of the
Chancel, is this Inscription.

Here

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. Dorothy Hyde, *Virgin,*
Daughter of Sir Richard
Hyde, Knight. She was
buried the ivth of May,
Anno Domini,
MDCLVIII.

Between Two Bones laid cross Ways,
and a Death's Head, are these Words.

Imago Mortis.

S T E V E N T O N,

Is in the Deanery of *Abington*, a Manor
belonging to the Church of *Westminster*,
who presented Mr. *Pyle*, the present Vicar.

In the South Side of the Chancel is a
raised Monument, whereon, in a Plate of
Brass, are cut the Figures of a Man in
Armour, and his Wife lying by him,
drest in her usual Habit.

Under the Man are likewise engraved
the Figures of 4 Sons, and under the Wo-
man 4 Daughters, with this Inscription
under both.

L

Here

*Here lyeth buried the Bodies of
 Edmund Wiseman, in the County of Berks,
 Esq; a younger Son to Thomas Wiseman,
 of Thornehame, in the County of
 Suffolk, Esq; who was Son and Heire
 to Sir John Wiseman, Kt. and Anne his
 Wife, one of the Daughters, and Heires of
 William Hawkins, late of London, Esq;
 which said Edmond, and Anne, had
 Issue 4 Sonns and 4 Daughters. She
 deceased the xxviith Day of Ja-
 nuary, in the xxviith Teare of
 the Reigne of our Soveraigne
 Lady, Queene Elizabeth,
 MDLXXXIV. The
 which said Edmond,
 dyed the
 Day of*

*Quæ charo fuerat perchara marito,
 Wisemanni conjux hoc jacet Anna loco,
 Quæ Wisemanna fuit frugi, pia, casta, be-
 [nigna,
 Digna viro conjux, dignior illa Deo.
 Spiritus athereas per Christum scandit in An-
 [ras,
 Jungitur atque Deo, quæ fuit ante Dei.*

On the same Stone is added since.

Here

*Here lyeth the Body of William Wiseman,
Esq; who departed this Life November
the viith, Anno * Domnie, MDCCXIII.
Aged 61 Years.*

On a Plate of Brass fixed to a Grave-
stone in the middle of the Chancel, is
engraved the Figure of a Man lying be-
tween his two Wives, and this Inscrip-
tion.

**Hic jacet Ricardus, Do quſ obit v
Die Mens. Febr. Anno Domini,
MCCCCLXXVI. & Agneta, & Jo-
hanna, Uxores. Quorum anima-
bus propicietur Deus. Amen.**

In a Chapel on the South Side of the
Church, lyes a black Marble, and on it
cut upon white Marble, is the following
Epitaph.

*Here lyeth the Body of DULCIBELLA,
Wife of EDMUND WISEMAN, Esq;
Second Daughter of SAMUEL DUNCH,
of Pusey, Esq; She had Issue four Sons,
and three Daughters; who deceased the
xth of November, MDCLVI. aged 37.*

* Sic. Orig.

L 2

On

On the Black Marble is this Inscription:

H. S. J.

*Pii cineres Edmundi Wiseman, Armig.
Qui haud sero satis cuiquam non nisi sibimet
violenti vomitus laboribus,
debilisque corporis purgationibus,
die Omnium Sanctorum
ut vere sanctus occubuit,
Æra. Christi, MDCLXXXIX.*

Ætatis suæ 68.

*His second Wife was Susanna; the
Daughter of John Clerk, of Ardington,
whom he left surviving, and by whom
he had three Sons,
and four Daughters.*

Within the Rails, near the Altar, on
a Rude Ragg Stone, is this Inscription,

*Here lyeth the Body
of * Henery Smalbon,
and † Phlis his Wife,
who was baptized
the xviiith Day of April, MDCLIV.
and departed this Life
the xxixth of September,
Anno Domini, MDCCV.*

* Sic. Orig.

† Sic. Orig.

Dean

The Dean and Chapter of *Westminster* gave a plain Wainscot Altar Piece about a Year or two since.

West HANNY,

Is a Vicaridge in the Deanery of *Abington*; Patrons, are the Dean and Chapter of *Sarum*, Mr. *Wicksteed* Incumbent.

On a Plate of Brass fixed upon a Blue Marble Grave-stone; in the middle of the Chancel, is drawn the Figure of a Priest habited in a Posture of Devotion, and upon the Verge of the said Stone cut likewise in Brass, is this Epitaph;

*Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Seys,
quondam Rector Ecclesie de
. obiit II die Dom.
Millimo CCC. Cujus ani-
me*

At the East End of the Chancel, under the South Wall, lies a Grave-stone, upon which, in a Brass Plate, is the Pourtraiture of a Knight compleatly armed, and underneath him this Inscription.

Under

Under this Stone lyeth the Corps
of Sir CHRISTOPHER LYTCOTT, Kt.
Twyce High Sheriff of the County of Berks,
(Husband of two Wives, both in the said
County; the former, JANE ESSEX, Widow
of THOMAS ESSEX, of Becket-house, Esq;
the later KATHERINE YOUNGE, Wid-
dow of WILLIAM YOUNG, of Bastedon,
Esq;) Knighted in the Campe before Roan
the xvith of November, MDXCI. by
the Hands of the French King, Henry
the Fourth of that Name, and King
of Navarre, who after his Tra-
vailles in Germany, Italy, and
France, and the Execution of
Justice to the Glory of God,
and the good of his Coun-
trye, ended this Pil-
grimage at Baste-
don, the xxvth
of April,
MDXCIX.

At the Head of the aforesaid Grave-
stone lies another, whereon is engraven in
Brass, a Figure of a Man in Armour, his
Head Piece lying in the Place of a Pillow
for his Head, and about the Verge of the
Stone is written.

I am sure that my Redeemer li-
beth, and that I shall rise out of
the Earth in the last Day, and I
shall be covered again with my
Skin, and see God in my flesh,
whome I my selfe shall behold,
not with other, but with these
same Eyes. This my Hope is put
up in my Bosome. Job 19.

Such stable Joyes of Lasse, thou knowst right few
[of none,
Thy sitting Daies eke, not long to may endure;
This Earth to be but a Pilgrimage, Heaven our only
[home,
Let passe all Thoughte, that to Danyne thee shall allure,
And on me, Humfrey Cheynie, staye and Muse awhile,
To John Cheynie of West Woodday, sometyne second Son,
Who dying without Issue, Anno, MCCCCLVII. the XV
[of April,
May warne thee of thy Lot haplye not farre to come;
And therefore lyke as for thy thou wouldest other to pray
God to be mercifull, and not rpyghtfull in his Come:
Soe I besche the habe in Mynd alway,
To bed for me, as often as thou hether come.

On a Marble next adjoyning, are the
Figures of a Man in a Gown, lying be-
twixt his two Wives, drest in the Fashion
of their Times, graved in Brass; with
the Figures of ten Sons, and this Inscrip-
tion under all their Feet.

Here

Here lyeth buried the Body of
JOHN AYSHCOMBE, of Lyford, Gent.
who had 2 Wives; by the first he had no
Issue. The second Wife was MARGERY
WELSBORNE, one of the Daughters of
OLIVER WELSBORNE, of this Parish, Esq;
by whome he had 10 Sons, and 4 Daugh-
ters; which Margery was here buried,
the xxvith Day of June, Anno Domini,
MDXCI. and the said John Ayscombe
dyled the viith Day of September; Anno,
MDXCII.

Circumscribed on the four Sides of the
said Grave-stone.

Here lyeth buried the Body of
JOHN AYSHCOMBE, of Lyford, Gent.
who had two Wives; by the first he had
no Issue. The second was MARGERY
WELSBORNE, the Daughter of OLIVER
WELSBORNE; by whome he had 10 Sons
and 4 Daughters. She dyled the xxvith
of June, MDXCI. and be the viith
of Sept. MDXCVII.

Engraven on a Brass Plate fixed in a
Marble, laid under the High Altar, the
Figures of a Man and Woman, at whose
Feet is engraved the following Inscription:
Here

Here lyeth buried the Bodies of
OLIVER AYSHCOMBE, of Lyford,
Gent. and MARTHA his Wife, that
was one of the Daughters of THOMAS
YBATE, of Lyford, Esq; who had betweene
them four Sons and two Daughters. She
dyled the Ninth of November, Anno
Domini, MDCXI. and he the Thirteenth
Day of December, Anno Dom.
MDCXI. and gave by his Will
a very liberal and bountiful
Gift to the Poore of this
Parish.

On the Verge of a Grave-stone under-
neath, is the same Inscription as the former.

On a Marble Grave-stone on the North
Side of the Chancel, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN
AYSHECOMBE, of Lyford, in the
County of Berks, Esquire,
Justice of the Peace, and
sometyme High Sheriff for
the said County. He dyed,
and was buried, the xxvth Day
of December, An. Dom. MDCLV.
Ætatis sue 97.

M

On

On a Marble Grave-stone adjoining to the former, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN AYSHECOMBE, of Lyford, in the County of Berks, Esq; who departed this Lyfe the xviiith Day of March, MDCLXII. in the Teare of his Age 64. leaving behind him 2 Sons and 2 Daughters, viz. JOHN, OLIVER; MARGARET, ELIZABETH.

Cut on a Grave-stone lying in the Chapel, at the East End of the South Isle, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of ANDREW HOBBS, of East Hanney, Gent. who deceased the xiiiith of Aug. An. Domini, MDCLIV. And BRIDGET his Wife, late Daughter to RALPH BENNET, of West Challow, Esq; who deceased the xiiiith Day of December, Anno Domini, MDCXLIV.

Cut on a Grave-stone lying in the said Chapel, is this Epitaph.

Here

Here lyeth the Body of
ANTHONY AYLWORTH,
Gent. Second Sonne of
Dr. ANTHONY AYLWORTH,
who deceased the xviith Day of
August, Anno Domini,
MDCLXII.

At the North East End of this Chapel, stands a raised Monument, whereon, in Brass Plates, are graved the Effigies of a Man in Armour, lying between his two Wives, habited in the Fashion of the Times they lived in, under their Feet are these Verses.

Stay thou that passest by this Waye, this Grave-stone to behold,
Here under lyeth the Corps of one, who made was of thy Mould;
As he is dead, so must thou dye, in Heaven to live againe,
(If as he did, so thou dye well) or els in endles payne.

MORS PIA, CHRISTO VIA.

Lower are the Pourtraitures of his Three Daughters.

In a Ledge of Brass, set round the upper Stone of the said Monument, is this Inscription.

M 2

Here

Here lyeth the Body of Francis Wellesborne,

This is covered by a Pew.

*.
namely Alice and Elianor, which Alice deceased without Issue; and by Elianor, Daughter to Thomas Stafford, of Broadfield, in the said County, Esq; he had Issue Three Daughters, Frances, (Katharine deceased) and Anne. He dyed the vth Day of December, Anno, MDCII. *Ætatis sue* 76.*

On a Marble laid in the Body of the Church, whence the Brass Inscription is taken away, there remains, engraven on other Pieces of Brass, the Figure of a Man in compleat Armour, and a Woman lying by him.

On a Brass Plate, lately on a Grave-stone, in the North Isle, now preserved in a Chest in the Church, bearing two Figures of a Man and Woman, is this Inscription.

**Pray for the Soules of John Fe-
typlace, and Margaret his wife;
which John deceased the Second Day
of August, An. Dom. MCCCCCX.**

and

(85)

and the said Margaret the VIth Day
of January, An. Dom. MCCCCXI.
On there Soul God have

In one of the Pews, on a plain square
Stone, is this Inscription.

D. O. M.

*Hic immunitur
Pace tibi Monitor,
Humilitesque acquievit
(Dei atque Parentum deliciae)
Sara Champion.
Septendecenaria in Eternalia,
Qua Fide feliciter mutavit
spe Numini se offert
Charitate consecrat.*

D. D. Q.

On the Wall, on a white Marble Tablet,
enchafed in Black, is this Inscription.

D. O. M.

*Here, in Hope of a joyful Resur-
rection to Everlasting Life, resteth
the Body of John Yate, of Lyford, in
the County of Berks, Esq; whose entire
Catholike Faith, Love to God,
Charity towards all, may safely
ground that Hope. He departed*

this

*this Life on the xxvith Day of January,
in the Tears of our Lord; MDCLXXI.*

*Hoc in Memoriam Pii Conjugis Uxor
Marens poni curavit.
Tu qui hac transis Lector, illum diligenter
Imitate & de tuo pariter itinere
ad felicem Aeternitatem
frequenter cogita.*

Near this, on the Ground, on a plain
Stone, is this Inscription.

*Here lieth the Body
of Thomas Yate,
Infant, the Sonne of
Charles Yate, and
Grandson of John
Yate, of Lyford, who
departed this Life
the xxvth Day of Aprill,
Anno Domini, MDCXCV.*

On another Grave-stone near the for-
mer, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of John Yate, Esq;
died January xxvi. MDCLXXI.*

On

On another Grave-stone near the former, is this Inscription.

*Here in Hope of a joyful Resurrection
to Everlasting Life, resteth the
Body of Charles Yate, of Lyford,
in the County of Berks, Esq;
whose entire Catholick Faith, Love to God,
Charity towards all, may safely
ground that Hope. He departed this
Life on the xth Day of April, in the Year
of our Lord, MDCXCVI. aged 37 Tears.*

In the Body of the Church, on a square White Marble Stone, bearing a Death's Head, with Two Bones crossing it, and this Inscription.

Hodie mihi, Cras tibi.

*Here lieth the Body of
Thomas Weedon, of West
Hanney, who departed this
Life the sixth Day of September,
Annoque Dom. MDCCIV.
Etatis suæ 37.*

On a Black Marble in the South Isle, is this Inscription.

In

*In Memory of Thomas Hayward,
of East Hanny, who was buried the
xviiith Day of August, MDCCII. aged 57.
Also Thomas, the eldest Son of Thomas
Hayward, was buried October the xiith.
A. D. MDXCIII.*

*Francis, the 2d Son of Tho. Hayward,
was buried July the vth, A. D. MDCCI.
Aged 31.*

*Here lieth Paul Hayward, the youngest,
Son of Thomas Hayward, who departed
this Life June the xith, A. D.
MDCCVI. Aged 24.*

*Priscilla, the Wife of Tho. Hayward,
Senior, and Daughter of Richard Wan-
cell, of East Hanny, was buried Octo-
ber the xxixth An. Do. MDCCI.
Aged 62.*

Upon the Wall in the North Cross.

Given by the Worshipful Lady *Ledcott*,
One Pound to East *Hanny*, to be paid at
Whitsontide.

The Rent of One Acre of Land given
by *William Brookes* to East *Hanny*.

Given

Given by *Richard Richards*, of *East Hanny*, Ten Pounds to *East Hanny*, and Ten Pounds to *West Hanny*; the Interest to remain to the Poor for ever, *An. Dom. 1696*.

Given by the Worshipful Family of *Ayshcombs*, of *Lyford*, *Butt Class*, the Rent to be given to the Poor of this Parish the Sunday before *Christmas*, the 13th Part, and 5th Part to *Lyford*; to the Use of *Culham 10l.* to the Two *Hannies* four Pounds; the Rent of Houses and Lands to the Poor of this Parish; Five Pounds in *James Cox's* Hands in *East Hanny*, and Five Pounds of the Possession of *James Cox* of *West Hanny*; the Use to the Poor of *Church Hanny*; the one Five Pounds given by *Thomas Cox*; and the other Five Pounds given by *John Cox*, his Son.

M A R C H A M,

Is a Vicaridge in the Deanery of *Abington*, in the Patronage of *Christ Church*, in *Oxford*, who presented Mr. *David Jones*, M. A. late Student there.

Near the North Wall, in the Chancel lies a Grave-stone, having the Figure of a Man in Armour, cut on a Brass Plate, and at his Feet this Epitaph.

N

Die

**Hic jacet Willielmus Corbet, de
Haddeley, Miles, qui obiit VI
Die Decembris, Anno Domini,
MCCCCIII. & Beatrix Uxor ejus.
Quorum animabus propicietur
Deus. Amen.**

Against the North Wall is a Monument erected of Grey Marble, whereon are Brass Plates nailed, and thereon the Picture of a Man in Armour, kneeling before a Faldstoole, with Four Sons in like manner clad in Gowns kneeling behind him. Opposite to the Man is his Wife likewise kneeling, and behind her six Daughters in the same Posture, and under them this Inscription.

**Here lyeth buried Edmund Fety-
place, Esquire, and Margaret his
Wife; which Edmund departed
this present Lyfe the first Day of
Aprill, in the Yere of our Lord
God, MCCCCXL. Of there
Soules, and all Chrysten
Soules, Ihesu have Mercy.
Amen.**

At the Foot of the aforesaid Monument
lyes a Grave-stone bearing this Inscription.
Here

Here lyes the Body of
THOMAS HAL, late Vicar of Marcham,
 which
 MDCXLIX.
 Aged 70.

In the upper South Window of the
 Church is this Inscription.

Hugo Guy, Rector Ecclesie
 qui hanc fenestram fieri

KINGSTON BAKEPUZE,

Alias *Kingston Baptist*, alias *Kingston Inn*, is in the Deanery of *Abington*, and Hundred of *Oke*. This Manor was given to *St. John's College in Oxford*, by their Founder, *Sir Thomas White, Kt.* Alderman of *London*; and confirmed to them by Letters Patents, dated *May 1. 1555*. They are also Patrons of this Rectory, of which, the present Incumbent is *Richard Blechingdon, L. L. D.* Provost of *Worcester College in Oxford*, Rector of *Newnham Courtney in Oxfordshire*, and Prebendary of *Gloucester*. In it is the Seat of *Bland, Esq;* who married the Heiress of *Fety-Place*.

N 2

Near

Near his House stands the Church, where against the South Wall is a Monument, on which were the Statues of a Man and Woman, kneeling at a Desk, but these are now destroyed, and only this Inscription remains.

GEORGIUS RAINSBEE, *Vir summa Eruditionis, Doctrina approbata, spectata probitatis, fama integra, munificentiae plusquam vulgaris, Sanctae Theologiae Baccalaureus, Coll. Divi. J. Baptist. Olim socius, & hujus Ecclesiae Rector vigilantissimus; qui obiit vicesimo, Decem. MDCXXIV. Hic jacet sepultus, una cum FRANCISCA dilectissima Coniuge, quae non diu ante fato functa maestum reliquit.*

*Indicat hic tumulus peritura tempora vita,
Vertor ut in cineres, sic Monumenta cadunt.
Viximus & quoniam concordiae pace ligati,
Me doluit tecum non potuisse Mori.
Sponte sequor, metamque hilares properamus
[ad istam
Ad quam te ducet (qui legis ista) dies.
GEORGIUS LYNNET, nepos mærens posuit.*

In the North Wall of the Chancel remains an old Arch, wherein a Body hath been laid, but now has no Inscription.

Under an Arch over against Mr. *Rainsbee's* Monument, is this Inscription.

Arthur Aubrey, *buried* December 24. MDCVII. *Caelum Patria, Mundus exilium.*

In a Chapel on the South Side of the Church is a raised Stone, under which lyes one of the *Lattons*.

Nigh it lye the Bowels of Judge *Williams*, (who, I presume, died here in a Journey) but his Body was carried into *Wales*.

In the Window over it are *Latton's* Arms with Quarterings.

In the Hall Window of the House of Mr. *Tho. Latton*, afterwards Mr. *Fetyplace*; now belonging to Mr. *Blandy*, who married one of the *Fetyplace's* (the Manor House) are these Arms.

Parted *per Pale* Sable, and Argent, a *Saltire ingrail per Pale* Ermin, *Latton* Quartering.

(1.)

(1.) Argent, on a *Saltier Bend* between 4 *Griffins Heads* erased, Gules, a *Lion's Face* between 4 *Lozenges*, Or. *Alford*.

(2.) Argent, 3 *Bends Wavy*, Sable. *Isbury*.

(3.) Argent, 3 *Fuzils in Fess*, Sable. *Percy*.

(4.) Ermin, 3 *Bowes bent in Pale*, Or. *Chewecher*.

(5.) Gules, 3 *Gates*, Or. *Tate*.

(6.) Or, a chief *Checquy*, Gules, and, Or, a *Griffin Rampant*, Or: Over all, a *Bend Ermin*. *Wellsborne*, or *Welsbury*.

Latton Quartering *Percy*, *Isbury* and *Alford*, impaling, blazoned 3 *Demi Lions Passant*, Gard. or Quartering.

(1.) Blazoned 3 *Roses* Argent.

(2.) Argent, 2 *Bends* Sable.

(3.) Argent, 2 *Barrs* Gules, Quartering.

(1.) *Per Pale* Argent, Sable, a *Fess per Pale* Gules, Or.

(2.) Quarterly, Sable, Argent, 4 *Griffins Heads* erased, counterchanged.

(3.) *Checquy*, Or, blazoned on a *Fess* Gules, 3 *Lions Rampant* Argent.

(4.) The same as the Second; and, Or, on a *Bend* Sable, 3 *Unicorns* Argent.

(5.) Or, on a *Fess* Gules, between 10 *Cross Crosslets* Sable, 3 *Lions Heads* erased, Argent.

(6.)

(6.) Gules, a *Cheveron* between 3 *Roses* Argent.

(7.) Or, on a *Cheveron* Gules, 3 *Martlets* Argent.

(8.) Argent, On a *Chief* Gules, 3 *Bucks Heads cabossed*, Or.

(9.) Gules, a *Cheveron* Argent between 9 *Bezants*.

(10.) Sable, 3 *Lions Rampant*, Gard. Or.

(11.) Argent, 4 *Barrs*, over all an *Eagle* Gules.

(12.) Argent, a *Chief Vert.* over all a *Bend* Gules.

(13.) A *Lion Rampant*, Argent.

(14.) Gules, a *Bend Lozenge* Ermin.

(15.) Argent, a *Cheveron* between 3 *Escallops* Sable.

(16.) A *Lion Rampant* between *Escallops*, Gules.

(17.) Sable, a *Lion Rampant*, Gules, between *Bezants*.

(18.) Argent, on a *Bend* Sable 3 *Bezants*.

(19.) Argent, on a *Cheveron*, Gules, 3 *Fleurs de lis*.

The Crest a *Bow bent in Pales*, Or. *Welsbury*, Quartering.

(1.) A *Fess Checquee*, Or, blazoned between 3 *Goats Heads erased*, Argent.

(2.)

(2.) Argent, 3 *Cups* covered, on a *Chief Gules*. a *Tower*, Or, between 2 *Lions Passant Argent*.

(3.) *Per Fefs Ermin*, Argent, on a *Canton*; *Gules*, an *Owle Argent*.

Latton impaling *Isbury*.

(1.) Impaling *Percy*.

(2.) Impaling *Alford*.

(3.) Impaling *Tate*.

(4.) *Wellsbury*.

(5.) *Chevecher*.

About a Mile from this Place lyes the small Village of

FTTDE, alias *FTFEILD*,

Which is situated in the Hundred of *Oke*, and Deanery of *Abington*.

This Maner was formerly in the Possession of the *Golafre's*, a Family of no small Note in this County, and the adjoining County of *Oxford*; where I find them particularly mentioned in the larger Register of *Einsham Abby*, cap. 159. that one *Hugh Golafre*, who lived in 1181. with the consent of *Sybella*, and his Sons and Heirs, *Roger* and *Thomas*, gave to the *Monks* of *Einsham* his Chapel of *Serchesdune*,

(Sa-

(*Saresden*) with all its Appurtenances, as well the Tythes of Hay, as the Tythes of his Mill there, and *unum borderium quod Alardus tenuit, quod jacet juxta terram Ecclesie in dextera exitus ville, teste Radulpho de Cheisne*. About the time of the Reformation, it was bought by Sir *Thomas White*, Kt. Lord Mayor of the City of *London*, in 1555. and Founder of *St. John Baptist College* in *Oxford*, on which Foundation he settled it; at first Leasing it out to his Brother, in whose Family, in a direct Line, it has continued to this Day, and is now vested in *Francis White*, Esq; *St. John's College* are Lords of the Manor, and Patrons of the Advowson, and out of the great Tythes of this Vicaridge, in 1711. settled 30 £. $\text{\textit{p}}$ Annum, on the Vicar, who is, at present, *Moses Wiles*, D. D. and Fellow of that College.

Near the Church is the old Manor House, belonging to Mr. *White*. The Chancel of this Church belongs to the Family of *Perrott*, of *North Leigh* in *Oxfordshire*, an ancient and genteel Family, who are obliged to keep it in constant Repair.

In the North Isle, on a Black Marble Grave-stone, is the following Inscription.

O

De-

Deposuit

ROBERTI SALTERN, A. M.

Coll. Di. Jo. Bapt.

Oxonii, olim Socii,

Et Rectoris Ecclesie Parochialis

de Kingston Bagpuze;

quod hic recondi voluit

Juxta Uxorem suam dilectissimam

MARGARETAM; Atneptim

RADULPHI WHITE, Fratris

THOMÆ WHITE, Mil. Et Coll. Di. Jo. Bapt.

Oxonii, Fundatoris.

Obiit { ille } Octob. 23. 1703.

{ illa } Aug. 12. 1670.

In the middle of the South Wall of the Chancel, is a fair Monument, bearing the Figure of a Man to his middle, in a Gown, holding a Death's Head under his Right Hand, and at the bottom the following Inscription.

MEMORIÆ SACRUM.

GEORGII DALE, nati antiqua Et illustri Familia in agro Somerset, quondam Coll. Oriel, Oxon. Socii, Academia Procuratoris, Aula B. Mariæ Virg. Praefecti, Et L. L. Doctoris, Viri literis Et moribus ornatissimi, qui senio tandem confectus,

ani-

animam placide Cælo reddidit, Novemb.

xxvi. MDCXXV. Æt. suæ 66.

Uxor MARIA, filia GULIEL. & Amit. LEECH,

Proneptis THOMÆ WHITE, Mil. Fundat.

Coll. D. Joan. Bapt. Oxon.

Pii affectus ergo, superstes posuit.

On the North Side of the Chancel is a large hollow Square cut in the Wall, arch-
ed at the Top, and in the middle is a
Ledge of Stone. The Pillars on either
Side, as also the Arch, are wrought with
antient Tabernacle Work, being also
painted with a deep Blue Colour, and
Gilt.

This is called the Lady Gorgon's Mo-
nument.

In the East End of the Chancel, towards
the North, upon a Grave-stone, is this In-
scription.

*Here
lyeth the
Body of ROSE
BAGESHOT, Wife
of GEORGE BAGESHOT,
Esq; who
deceased the
vth of Decemb. MDCXXVIII.*

In the Chancel, on a North Wall, is a very large, beautiful, White Marble
Tablet, whereon is the following Inscription.

M. S.

Incomparabilis Viri, CAROLI PERROTT, L. L. D.
Et COLL. DI. JO. BAPT. OXON, nuper Socii.

Qui

Virtute Consanguinitatis, qua Fundatorem quam proxime attigerat,
In Istius Collegii Socium ascitus ;

Per XXX plus minus Annos & Collegii, & Academia, Ornamentum vixit,
Et moriens utrisque triste sui desiderium reliquit.

Vir bono humani generis promovendo natus,

Cui ad singularem Prudentiam, Integritatem, & in negotiis obeundis peritiam,
accessit

(100)

*accessit intemerata in Regem & Ecclesiam Fides,
Animus in cunctos, ad omnia humanitatis officia promptus:
Qui ad summa Reipubl. & Academia munera obeunda accersitus,
Nimirum ter unanimi omnium Suffragio in BURGENSEM Academicum Electus,
Ad hac IRENARCHA tum in Comit. Berks, tum in Civit. Oxon, Constitutus
Vice Cancellarii, denique in Curia ASSESSOR.*

*In his tot tantisque muneribus ita se gessit,
Ut omnium in se admirationem concitaret, nullius invidiam,
Si quidem ut non meruit, ita nec habuit inimicum.
Ea morum suavitate, & candore, ea animi equabilitate praeditus,
ut nemo non amicitiam ejus coleret.*

*Ea porro prudentia & probitate ornatus,
Ut nemo, etiam si cuperet, quicquam quod in eo reprehenderet, reperire posset,*

Verum

*Verum licet in tam arduis negotiis assidue fuerit occupatus,
Nunquam tamen aut Collegio, aut amicis consilium ejus vel opera defuit,
In Rebus secundis decus nostrum, & deliciae, in Difficultatibus tutela & perfugium,
Et quasi parum esset Collegio, dum vixerat, profuisse,
Ejus commodis in Aeternum cupiens consulere*

C. LIBRAS Bibliothecæ Testamento legavit.

*Neque vero intra hos limites se continere potuit tam largus animus;
Verum ad omnes homines se extendit, & beneficia sua quaquaversus diffudit;
Quantum Pietati, Concordiæ, Felicitati inter homines promovendæ incubuerit,*

*Populum Ecclesiæ conformem præstando,
Litibus componendis, Pauperibus sublevandis
Cum, omnis circumjecta Vicinia, tum hæc Parochia abande testatur
Sed O præproperum & immaturum tanti Viri fatum!*

Has

*Has tot tamque præclaras virtutes
 Violenta Febris quatuor dierum spatio sustulit,
 Damnum vix totidem sæculis reparandum,
 Postquam vixisset, An. XLIII.
 Junii X. A. D. MDCLXXXVI.*

*Sed nimium debebat hoc viro adeo supra vulgus mortalium constituto,
 Ut ad Cælum quasi evocatus, citius aliis immortalitate donaretur.
 Vir lacrymis in Æternum prosequendus,
 Nisi quod etiam tum cum lamentamur, quod abstulerit.
 Non possumus, non summas DEO. OPT. MAX. gratias agere, quod dederit,
 Et quod novissimo die redonaturus sit.*

LUGE, LECTOR, Mirare, & si possis, IMITARE.

(103)

Upon

Upon another Grave-stone in the Chancel, are the Figures of a Man and his Wife insculped on a Brass Plate, and fixed upon a Grave-stone, underneath whom is this defective Inscription.

Armiger, & Elizabeth ~~Uxor~~ eius,
nuper de Padworth, qui obiit . . .

Dni. MCCC. tricesimo; quorum
animabus propicietur Deus.
Amen.

In the East Window of the Chancel.

Quart. . . . and Gules, in the 2d and
3d a Fret, Or.

In the South Windows.

Barry of Nebule, 6 Argent and Gules,
on a Bend Sable, 3 Bezants, which is
the Coat of Golafre. Gules, a Pale, Or.

In the Windows of a South Side Chapel.

Barry of Nebule, 6 Argent and Gules,
on a Bend Sable, 3 Bezants — Golafre,
Gules, a Pale, Or.

At

Upon another Grave-stone is the following Inscription.

Here lyeth
the Body of **GEORGE BAGESHOT,**
of Presber, in the
County of Gloucest.
Esq; who lived 78 Yeares, and
dyed the xxxth
of May, MDCXII.

On a Grave-stone lying in the Body of
the Chancel, is this Inscription.

Here
lyeth the
Body of **BUSANNA**
LANE, Wife of WILLIAM LANE,
of Bradley, Gentleman,
Daughter of **WILLIAM LEECH,**
Gent. interred the vith Day of December,
MDCL.

In a Chapel on the South-Side of the
Church, lyes a Marble, whereon is en-
graved in Brass, the Figure of a Man in
the Habit of the Times; and under his
Feet this Inscription.

Pray for the Soul of Thomas Nycollis, the which deceased the XXVIIIth Day of March, in the Yeare of our Lord MDI. on whose Soul These have Mercy.

On another Grave-stone in the same Chapel, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of JAMES HAZELL, who deceased the xxviiiith of October, MDCLV. Aged 65.

On the North Side of the Church, in a fair Chapel, is an open arched Monument, in which lyes the Pourtraiture of Sir John Golafre in Armour, and underneath, the Figure of a Skeleton upon a Shroud, his Feet resting upon a Hound.

At the Head.

Gules, 2 Bars, Or, Quartering.

(1.) A Fess Dauncetty between Billets.

(2.)

(3.)

Over all, an Escutcheon, of Pretence, and thereon a Lion Rampant.

On

On the Side.

On a *Fefs* Argent, between 3 *Lions* Faces, Or, an *Annulet* Sable. *Barry* *Nebule*, of 6 on a *Bend* Sable, 3 *Bezants*. *Golafre*.

Quarterly, Or, and Gules; a *Bordure* ingrailed, Sable.

Gules, a *Cross* Argent.

Parted *per Pale*, indented; Or, and Gules, impaling Sable, a *Bend*, Or, between 9 *Bezants*.

Lozange, Argent and Gules.

At the Feet:

Argent, a *Fefs* *Danc.* Sable, between 3 *Mullet*s, Sable
.
.

In a North Window of the Church.

Lozengy, Or, and Azure.

Parted *per Fefs*, the upper Part, parted *per Pale*, indented, Or, and Gules, and the lower Part is Ermin, which impales quarterly, Ermin, and Gules; in the 2d and 3d a *Frett*, Or.

P 2

A P.

A P P L E T O N,

Is a Rectory in Oke Hundred, in the Deanery of Abington, and in the Gift of St. Mary Magdalen College, in Oxford. Mr. Cripps Incumbent.

On a Grave-stone in the Chancel, having the Figure of a Skeleton lying in a Shroud, cut in Brass, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth John Goodrington, Gentleman, which deceased the last Day of December, An. Domini, MDXVIII. Of your Charitie pray for his Soule, and for Dorothy his Wife, which after his Death, toke Religion in the Monastery of Syon.

Against the South Wall of the Chancel is erected a Monument of Free Stone, and encompassed with Iron Pallisadoes, where lyes the Pourtraiture (at full length) of a Knight in compleat Armour, and on the side of the Wall this following Inscription,

Facet

*Facet hic, optime lector, sub spe beatæ
 Resurrectionis, repositum Corpus JOHANNIS
 FRÉDÉRICI, Militis; quod, ut
 Patrie non fuit studiosus, ita nec ca-
 ritatis altar, in Matrimonio junctus fu-
 it, ex prima conjugis ELIZABETHA, fi-
 lia ANTONII HUNGERFORD, Militis,
 quatuor suscepit filios, & tres filias,
 BESILIUM, RICARDUM, ROBERTUM,
 EDGIDIUM, DOROTHEAM, MARGA-
 RETAM, atque JANAM, BESILIUS,
 filius natus Maximus in uxorem duxit
 HELINORAM filiam RICHARDI CO-
 VERT, Armigeri, ex qua genuit sex
 filios, & quinque filias, RICARDUM,
 EDVARDUM, THOMAM, MICHAELEM,
 JOHANNEM, GULIELMUM, JANAM,
 MARCAM, EDITHAM, ELIZABETHAM,
 atque CECILIAM, RICARDUS, BE-
 SILII filius duxit in Uxorem HELINORAM.
 Filiam HENRICI POOLE, Militis, ex-
 qua genuit filium JOHANNEM, jam qua-
 tuor annos natum, MARIA & ELI-
 ZABETHA obiere Infantes, reliqui, BE-
 SILII proles ac RICARDUS eorum Pa-
 tris vivunt, adhuc ceteri JOHANNIS
 Liberi obiere cœlibes; & plerique pueri
 ex secunda conjugis JANA, filia JO-
 HANNIS COVERT, Armigeri, unicam
 genuit filiulam MARGARETAM, cujus*

in-

intactum Corpus hic quoque sepultum ;
 jacet ipse JOHANNES PETIPLACH, ex
 hac vita decessit. XVIII^o. Die De-
 cemb. MDLXXX. Insigne relin-
 quens Trophæum posteris suis, fama pi-
 ra, vita integra, & amoris in patri-
 am, cujus subitam vitæ intempesti-
 vam mortem accusat. vitæ, lacryma-
 tur vidua, deplorat pauper, queruntur
 omnes, BESILIUS PETIPLACH, filius
 ejus, hoc illi de se optime merito, &
 pio parenti pietatis ergo Monumentum
 posuit, Anno Domini, MDXCH.

Mibi est Christus, & in
 Vita, & in Morte Lucrum.

Tempora qui longa speras felicia vitæ,
 Spes tua frustrata est, ex tibi, testis Ego.

HOR.

below the Hundred of *HORMER* Hundred.

ABINGTON Town.

About five Miles from the City of *Oxford* lies *Abington*, a neat Town, very ancient, and remarkable for its famous *Abbey*, one of the Glories of *England*, and Reproaches of *Sacrilege*. This Place was formerly known by the Name of *Shave-sham*; or according to *Leoid*, *Seusham* or *Seukesham*; which last Way of writing has been confirmed by a *M.S.* in the *Carterian Library*, in *Claudius* B. VI. Some have taken this Place to be the *Clevesham*, so famous for several Synods, or Councils. To proceed, the Monastery of the *Benedictine* Order in this Town, was founded by *Heane*, Nephew to *Gissa*, Father to King *Ina*, about 675. In the Days of King *Alfred*, Restorer of the University of *Oxford*, the *Danish* Inundation drove the Monks away, who returned again upon the Encouragement of King *Eldred* 954, and *Ethelwold*, their Abbot, Bishop of *Winchester*. Soon after the *Norman* Conquest, the Abbey was in so flourishing a State, as to be able in 1084, to receive *William I.* at *Easton*; when he left his youngest

Son

England, authorized *William*, Bishop of *Sarum*, *William* Earl of *Suffolk*, *Thomas Bekinton*, Clerk, *John Galafre*, *John Nores*, Esquires, *Thomas Plesance*, *Philip Ripe*, *Hugh Mayn*, and *Nicholas Goulde*, or any 7, 6, 5, or 4 of them, Associating to themselves others, Men or Women, to the Honour of God and the Holy Cross, to make and ordain a Brotherhood, or Gylde in the Parish Church of *St. Elyn* in *Abingdon*, which should be called the *Master*, *Brethren* and *Sisters* of the *fraternity*, or *Gylde* of the *Holy Cross* of *Abingdon*. By the same Charter an Authority was given of purchasing of Lands of 40 Pounds yearly Rent, for the Repair of the Road between *Dorchester* and *Abington*, for the Maintenance of 13 poor Men and Women for ever, and for a Chaplain to officiate in *St. Helen's* Church. To them, as appeared from the Arms of the Trustees of this Charity, was owing the stately Cross mentioned before.

In this Town are two Churches; the first dedicated to *St. HELEN*, has in it the following Monuments.

In the middle of the Chancel lies a Marble Stone, and thereupon is fixed a Plate
 Q of

of Brass, on which is engraved the Figure of a Man habited in a Gown and Hood, at whose Feet is this Inscription.

Hic jacet Willielmus Heyward, Sacre Theologie Doctor; quondam filius Ecclesie Vicarius, qui obiit XIV Die Junii, Anno Domini, MV^c. primo. Cujus anime prospicietur Deus. Amen.

Cut upon a Grave-stone near the Entrance into the Chancel, is this Inscription.

**ANNA DOD, Cestren.
Ortu & Virtute Nobiliss.
Lectissima, Piissima, ac
Fidelissima, THO. DOD,
Sac. Theolog. Prof.
Decani Ecclesie
de Rippon, Uxor.
Obdormivit in
Domino, Apr. xxviii.
An. Sui Jēsus
MDCXXXVI.
Resurgam.**

On a Monument fixed in the Wall Southward of the Chancel, is this Inscription.

THOMAS MAYOTT, *Gent. sometyng
a principal Burgess of this Borough,
and a Governour of the Hospitall, and often
chosen chief Officer of both these
Incorporations, which to governe well
he made his chiefest Care: And vallued
their Wellfaire as his
owns, for as he
was truly Religious,
so was he truly
Honest. In his Lyfe, his
Purse was the
poore Mans Exchequer, and at his Death
he gave Perpetuities to the Church and Poore.
He married ELIZABETH, eldest Daughter of
THOMAS LYDALL, of Redding, *Gent. and
had Issue foure Sons and 5 Daughters,
and dyed the last of May, Anno
Domini, MDCXXVII. aged 63, and lyeth
buried in this Chancel.**

The Memory of the Just is Blessed.

Virtus post funera vivit.

Engraven on a Brass Plate fixed on a Grave-stone lying before the said Monument, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS MAYOTT,
Gent. who was twice Maior
of this Towne. He dyed the xxxth Day of
May, Anno Domini, MDCXXVII,
Aged 63 Yeares.*

At the East End of the aforesaid South Wall, is this Inscription.

*In obitum & exequias generosi juvenis &
optima spei adolescentis
EDMUNDI BOSTOCK, filii natu maximi
LIONELLI BOSTOCK, generosi nuper,
de Abbington villa hac:
in qua nati ambo & denati.*

*Pulvere qui denso in tumulo hoc nunc conditur imo,
Heu Bostokus erat, juvenis pulcherrimus, omni
Natura, Generis, Virtutum, Flore beatus.
Ast nil terrigenum, quin natum, ex parte beatum,
Exitit & perstat, Lex hac mortalibus avi,
Sit potior Cælo: Corpus tamen occidit omne.*

*Obiit Aug. tertio, A. D. MDCV.
Æt. sua. 24.*

Lionellus

Lionellus Bostock frater vere germanus
 & unice dilectissimus, mœrens mœrenti
 (Quicquid potis erat mortuo) posuit &
 Sanctissimi frater in maximeque
 individuus, æternam in amoris
 Memoriam reliquit.

JOHANNES TICHBORNUS Presbiter &
 Sacra Theologia Professor,
 deflevit.

In a Tablet hanging on the said South
 Wall, is this Inscription.

Juxta hunc locum reposita sint ossa
 OLIVEKI HYDE, Armigeri, tertio Idus
 Febr. An. Salutis, MDLV. & THOMASINÆ
 Ux. ejus. Idibus Jan. An. MDLXVIII.

Upon a Brass Plate fixed on a Grave-
 stone, towards the West End of the South
 Isle, is this Inscription.

Hic jacet Galfridus Barbur, Mercator
 D' Abendon, quondam Balli-
 ovis Bristollie, qui obiit xxi Die
 Mensis Aprilis, Anno Domini,
 MCCCCXVII. Cujus anime pro-
 picietur Deus. Amen.

En-

Engraved on a Black Marble, fixed on a Pillar in the middle of the South
Isle, is this Inscription.

*Depositum sui in Spem Resurrectionis,
Huic terra crediderunt.*

ROBERTUS PAYNE

de Villa de Wanting,

tristidus,

Vir

*Religione, Fide Probitate
Antiquis.*

Ob Vitæ Integritatem &

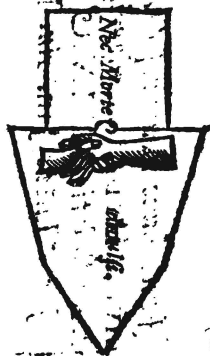
Candidos Mores, bonis

omnibus multum

dilectus.

Prætoris Officio in hoc

Oppido quater functus.



MARTHA, Uxor ejus,
filia GULIEL. BRANCH

de Abingdun,

Femina

*Pietate, Pudicitia, cultu
Ingeniis.*

Animo

in virum obsequenti:

in prolem provido,

in egenos facili,

in omnes

Benigno.

(118)

R. P.

R. P.
Vixit Annos LXXV.
Obiit III. Id. Febr.
Anno a partu Virg.
MDCXXVII.

M. P.
Vixit Annos LVIII^o.
Obiit V. Id. Decemb.
Anno a partu Virg.
MDCXXVI.

ROBERTUS PAYNE, *Filius.*

P. M. P.

(119)

On

On a Pillar on the North Side of the Chancel, hangs a Tablet, containing a Genealogical Tree branched with the Descendants from Mr. *William Lee*, and at the Foot thereof this Inscription.

Neere unto this Place lyeth interred the Body of WILLIAM LEE, late of this Borough of Abington, principal Burgess, and five Times Mayor. He continued a principal Burgess 53 Yeares, and a Governor of Christ's Hospital in Abington, aforesaid, 52 Yeares. He was Master of the said Hospital 6 Tymes, and continued senior Governour thereof 36 Yeares. He was zealous in Religion, just in his Dealing, loving to his Children, charitable to the Poore, and Courteous to all. He departed this Lyfe upon the vth Day of Nov. An^o. Domini, MDCXXXVII. Etat. sue 92.

He had in his Lyfe Tyme Issue from his Loynes, 200 lacking but 3.

Upon a Brass Plate set in a Grave-stone, near the West Door of the Church, is this Inscription.

Here

Here lyeth FRANCES,
the Wife of THO. GODWIN,
Rector of Brightwell:
She died Novemb. the *iiid.* MDCXXIX.
in the 31st Yeare of her Age.

Upon another, not far from the former,
is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of JANE GODWIN,
who departed the xxist of May,
An. Domini, MDCXVI.

At the West End of the North Isle is a
Marble Stone, supported with four Mar-
ble Pillars, having a square Stone laid
under it, with this Inscription.

This Tombe is honoured with
the Bones of our pious Bene-
factor, RICHARD CUR-
TAINÉ, Gent. a principall
Magistrate of this Corporation.
He was buried July the xviiiith.
Anno Domini, MDCXLIII.

Our Curtaine in this lower Press,
Rests folded up in Natures Dress;
His Dust perfumes his Urne, and Hee,
This Towne, with Liberalitie.

R

On

On a Plate of Brass fixed on a Grave-stone, lying at the West End of the Body of the Church, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Bodies of THOMAS KENT, who departed the ixth of June, MDCI.

and KATHERINE, his Wife, who departed the xxivth of June, Anno Domini, MDCXVIII.

St. NICHOLAS Church,

Is said to have been built by one of the Abbots, upon the great Encrease of this Town.

Engraved on a Grave-stone lying in the middle of the Chancel, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. RICHARD CHANY, who was buried the xviiiith of July, MDCLIX.

On

On a Marble Stone fixed to the South Wall of the Church, is this Inscription.

Here rests, in Assurance of a joyfull Resurrection, the Bodies of JOHN BLACKNALL, Esq; and JANE his Wife, who both of them finished a happy Course upon Earth, and ended their Dayes in Peace on the xxist of August, in the Yeare of Grace,

MDCXXV.

He was a boautiful Benefactor to this Church, gave many Benevolences to the Poore, to the Glory of God, and the Example of future Ages.

When once they lived on Earth, one Bed did hold Their Bodies, which one Minute turned to Mould ; Being Dead, one Grave is trusted with that Prize, Untill the Trump dath sound, and all must rise.

Here Death struck even, yet did not part this Paire, But by his Stroke they more united were.

And what left they behind, you plainly see, One only Daughter, and their Charity.

What though the first by Death's Command did leave

The second (we are sure) will ne'er deceive us. [us,

Upon a Marble fixed in the North Wall of the Church, is this Inscription.

A Memorial of WALTER DAIRELL, Esq; deceased June xxi, MDCXXVIII. in the 63 Teare of his Age, at Graies Inn, where he was some Tyme an approved Reader, and here entred, where he was the carefull Recorder of the Towne.

Lillingstone, the Seat of the antient Family De Hairell, vulgarly Dairrell, was honoured with his Birth, but this Church is trusted with the Treasure of his Bones; his Worth claimes Fame for his Trumpet, and Memory it self for his Monument. In the famous University of Oxford he was hopefull, in the Innes of Court compleate. The Barr found him not meerely Tongue deep, or a verball Lawyer, for he was eminent, as well for soundnesse of Judgment, as flourish of Speech: His Law was not opposite to the Gospell; the Advancement of the Clergy being his Joy, and the Beauty of God's House his Delight. He was a Man of an even Temper, abhorring the licentious Libertine, and yet not encouraging the undisciplined Disciplinarian. His Wife was ALICE, the Daughter of THO. MAYOT, of Abingdon, Gent. with whome he perfected the Circle of 26
Yeares

Teares Marriage so happily, that no
Division was knowne betwixt them,
but his Death. The Issue he had by
her was 3 Sons and 3 Daughters, the
lively Modells of himselfe, in whome
he yet out lives Mortality.

Ad Viatorem.

*Ne queras Tumuli fastum, nam Memphisida
Marmor, quod Dairell indicat hic situs est.*

*Posterity doth owe the Memoriall, to the
Piety of Alice, his loving Wife.*

Written upon the Frames of several
Pictures hanging in the Hall of Christ's
Hospital, in Abington, these Inscriptions.

*In Memory of Jeoffry Barbur, and John
Houchion, Benefactors.*

*Francis Little, one of the Governours
of this Hospitall, gave this Table, A.
Domini, MDCVII.*

Petro Bessiles, Militi, Benefactori.

*Gulielmus Bostock, cognationis ergo donavit,
Henricus Sextus.*

Jo-

Johannes Mafonus, Eques auratus.

**Gulielmus Bostock, hanc tabulam posuit,
Edwardus Sextus.**

*Effigies Rob. Orpwood, quondam Ci-
vis & Auri fabri London; qui natus in
hac Villa de Abingdon, legavit elemo-
sinam pauperibus hujus Hospitalis Per-
petuo duraturum, An^o. Domini,
MDCXV.*

John Perkins Benefactor to this Hospital.

Lyonell Bostock.

Maudlen Tilden.

*In Memory of Richard Curtaine, Gent.
a Governour of this Hospital, and a
pious Benefactor to the same, James
Curtaine, one of the Governours of this
House, gave this Picture, MDCXLV.*

In

In this Hall, on a Tablet, are the following Verses, being a Description of the Building of *Culham* Bridge, whereby the great Road from *London* was turned through this Town; and a Detail of the Benefactors.

Henrici quinti Regis quarto revoluto
Anno Rex idem pontem fundavit utrumque,
Supra locum binum Borford dictumque Culham-ford.
Inter eos namque via Regia tendit alta
Annis adjunctis dat iter gradientibus amplum;
Principium cujus Abendonix situatur.
*Annis tunc * donum M quater C numeratis,*
Et sexto deno cum fecit opus Pietatis.
Vos qui transitis hujus Memores bene sitis
Et vestris precibus fundator sit relevatus.

* Potius demum:

Of alle Werks in this Worlde that eber were wrought,
Holy Chirche is chefe, there Children been chersyd,
foz be Baptism these Barnes to Blisse been I brought,
Thorough the Grace of God, and fayre refreshed.
Another blisled Besines is Brigges to make
There, that the Depul may not passe after greet Showers,
Dole it is to drawe a deed Body oute of a Lake,
That was falled in a fount Stoon, and a felow of oures.
King Henry the fifte, in his fourthe Yere,
He hath I found for his folke a Brige in Berkeschure,
foz Cartis with Cariage may goo and come clere,
That many Wynters afore were marred in the Wyre ;
And som oute of her Sadelz flette to the Grounde,
went forthe in the water wist no Man whare,
fyve wekys after, oz, they were I founde,
Her Wyn and her knowlech caught hem uppe with Care.

Then the Commons of Abendon cryed on the Kyng,
Upon Dukcs and Lordes that were in this Londe.
The Kyng had hem begynne upon Goddes Blissinge,
And make it also stronge as they couthe with Stone, Lyne, or Sonde.
Apon the Day of Seynt Albon they began this Game,
And John Huchyns layde the firste Stoon in the Kynges Name;
Sir Peris Befillis, Knight, curteys and heend,
For his fadir Soule, and his frendes, he dyd as he scholde,
He gaf hem Stonys i nowhe into the wekys ende,
Also Mony as they nedid, feche them if they wolde.
Than Crafti Men for the Querry made Crowes of Pre,
Weges, and Wayes, and mony hard Howys;
Jeffray Barbour had pay hem her Hyre.
Then must they have Hooldes to make on the bowys.

They cohid for Cartes, and cast for her * chusing,
They founde oute the fundement, and layde in large Stones,
They reysid up the Archeys be Geometre in ryling,
With xi Laborers labying at onys.
Ther was Water I nowhe, Stone, Lyme and Grabel,
Werkemen als wise as they coude fynde any,
And eber had the Barbour pay for her trabel,
Til a M. Marke be spende eche a Penny.
Then the strenghe of the Streame astoned hem stronge,
In Labor, and labying moche Money was loze ;
There loved hem a Ladde was a Waterman longe,
He helpe stop the Streame til the Werke were afore.

* Chusing.

It was a Bolace to see in a Homer Resonn,
C. C. C. I wylle workyng at onys,
iiii. and iii. reblyd be Resonn,
To wete who wrought best were set for the nonce.
The Peple prebed her Power with the pecoyse
The Mattok was Mann handeled right welle a whyle;
With Spades and Schobelts they made suche a Boyse,
That Men myght here hem thens a Wyle.
Wybes went oute to wite how they wrought,
V. Score in a flock, it was a fayre sight;
In boyd Clothes bright, white Brede they brought,
Chees and Chekenes clerelych a dyght.
These weren the Dyches, i diged in ful harde Grounde,
And i cast up to arere with the wey,
Se then they were i set with a quyk Hownde
To holde in the Bankes for eber and ay.

The gode Lord of Abendon, of his Londe,
For the breed of the Brige ^{iii.} fote large,
It was a greet Socour of Erthe and of Sonde,
And that he abated the Rent of the Barge.
An C. Downde, and xvli. was truly payed,
Be the Bondes of John Huchyns and Banbery also,
For the Waye and the Barge, thus it must be sayed,
Therto Witnesse al Abendon, and many oon moo.
For now is Culham-Hithe, i com to an ende,
An al the Contre the better, and no Man the worse;
Few folke there were coude that wey mende,
But they waged a wed, or payed of her Purse.
And if it were a Begger had Breed in his Bagge,
He schulde be ryght soone i bid for to goo aboute ;
And of the Pore penyles the hie ward wold habbe,
A Hood, or a Girdel, and let hem goo withoute.

Many moe Myschebes there were I say,
Culham Hiche hath causid many a Curse ;
I blyssed be our Helpers. we have a better Waye,
Withoute any peny for Cart and for Horse.
Thus accordid the Kyng and the Cobent.
And the Commones of Abendonn, as the Abbot wolde ;
Thus they were eased, and set al in oon Assent.
That al the Brekynges of the Brige, the Towne here schulde.
This was prebed Acte also in Perlement,
In perpetual Dees to have and to holde ;
This Tale is i tolde in noon other entent,
But for Myrthe, and in Memozy to yonge and to olde ;
Now every good Body that gothe on this Brige,
Bid for the Barbour gentil Jeffray,
That clothed many a pore Man to Bed and to Rige,
And hathe holpe to Kentis to holde up this Waye :

The wiche Rentes right trewe Men have i take on Bonde,
 And graciously governed hem hereafter with Bewahe but he stonde.
 It schal be knownen openly, he dothe hymselfe begyle,
 I counceel every Creature to kepe him from the Curse,
 For of this Cretis wil I no more telle,
 And he not to covetuous to your own Purse.
 For Peril of the Peyns in the Pit of Helle.
 Now God geve us Grace to folowe Treuthe eben,
 What we may have a Place in the Blyse of Heven. **ABCN.**

V. A. B. I. N. D. O. N. R. F. I.

Take the first Letter of youre soure Fader, with A, the worker of Wer, and
 I. and N. the Coloze of an Ass; let them togeder, and tel me yf you can, what it
 is than. Richard Fannande, Irenmonger, hathe made this Tabul, and set it
 here in the Pere of King Herry the Serte, XXVI^e.

S U N.

SUNNINGWELL,

Is a Vicaridge in the Hundred of *Hormer*, and Deanery of *Abington*, lyes South East of *Befills Leigh*, and is in the Gift of *Mr. Baskersfield*. Incumbent *Mr. Penningstone*.

Engraved on a Blue Stone laid near the Altar, is this Inscription.

MARGARET FELL, *Wife to*
Dr. FELL, late Deane of Christ Church,
and Rector of this Church,
was buried on the xxiid Day of Aprill,
in the Teare of Cbrist, MDCLIII.
Ætatis suæ 56.

Underneath the former Inscription is the following Memorial.

THOMAS FELL *died* Aug. xxxi.
MDCXXXII.

ELIZABETH FELL *died* Dec. xii.
MDCXXXIV.

MARTHA FELL *died* Dec. xxiii.
MDCXXXVII.

THOMAS WASHBORNE *died*
Aug. x. MDCXLIV.

On

On another Blue Stone adjoining to the former, is this Infcription.

D E P O S I T U M.

S. F.

February,

MDCXLVIII.

In this Parish was born the Learned, and Loyal Dr. *John Fell*, Bishop of *Oxford*. And the late Incumbent was the Reverend Mr. *Henry Jones*, who gave several valuable MSS. to the *Bodleian Library* in *Oxford*.

R A D L E T,

Is in the Hundred of *Hormer*, Deanery of *Abington*, and is a Donative in the Gift of Sir *John Stonehouse*, Bar. who in the latter End of 1716. presented *Nathaniel Thompson*, L. L. D, and Fellow of *St. John Baptists College* in *Oxford*, the present Incumbent.

Against the South Wall of the Chancel is a very fair arched Monument raised, whereon lyes the Pourtraiture of Sir *William Stonehouse* in Armour, with his Lady

dy in the same Posture near him. At the Head of the Monument is the Figure of a Man in Armour; on the Sides are Sons in long Mourning Cloaks; four young Children in their swadling Clothes, and five Daughters.

T

On

On the Side of the South Wall, above the Pourtaiture, is the following In-
scription.

*Lector Academice,
sive quisquis es, qui huc accesseris,
Quam iniquo pede senectutis parietes, ac juventa flores,
Mors pulsat, hoc (si libet) in speculo contemplare:*
Gulielmus Stonehouse, *Baronettus, Antiqua & Generosa Stonehousiorum*
de Radley, prosapia oriundus, Vir ob singularem probitatem, & eximium ingenii acumen.
Majoribus par negotiis, quam propria Modestia sinebat post adolescentiam in literis ac
transmarina Peregrinatione feliciter emensam, procul urbanotumultu & ultra vestigiis
maluit in salutari Patrimonii sui glebâ sibi & Virtuti vacare, ubi animo
in egenos Munifico, in
ceteros Hospitali, erga omnes comi, & Candido satis Laudatus, eâ qua Irenarcham,
qua Comitatus sui Vice-comitem, qua Patrem Familias decuit prudentia publica
munia sic Administravit, ut una privati Laris splendori consuleret,
donec

(138)

*donec Anima diutinâ chiragrâ Corporis afflicti nodis, soluta fugam
sursum capesseret morbo eodem ac vita periodo imposita,*

Feb. v. A. D. MDCXXXI.

*Cujus exuviis hic depositis (ut missi fiant qui ad Cœlum præmissi sunt
4 Infantes) Johannes, Georgius,*

*Gulielmus, Elizabetha, Maria, Ursula, Anna, Dyonyfia,
liberi superstites debito
fletu parentarunt,*

*Nec tamen omnes diu superstites quippe (Proh dolor!)
lectissimus agri Bercherienlis flos
commune amicorum delictium,
paterni fundi & virtutem hæres,*

JOHANNES STONEHOUSE,
*Eq. Aur. & Baronettus, Olim in Coll. S S. Trinit Oxon.
Educatus:*

*deinde Graiens, Hosp. Socius,
Gallia, & Belgio, tanti Viri peragratione
illustratis,
tandem ob insignem Corporis
ac Animi decorem
jussu CAROLI R. in privata
Camera sodalitium adscitus,
haud sustinuit paterno
funeri diu interesse,
sed loci pariter ac parentis
amore tactus,
postquam luctui quatuor
menses indulserat
paterna nimis propero
gressu premens
vestigia,*

(1401)

cælebs

*cælebs hinc concessit,
& terrenam hereditatem
Cælesti commutavit,
Junii 14^o. Anno Dom.
MDCXXXII.*

Ætat. 31.

*Elizabetha filia unica & hæres
Johannis Powell, Armigeri, Gulielmi,
Relicta,
quo cum 40 Annos suavissimo conjugii nexu,
vixerat.*

H. M.

*fieri curavit.
Alex. Gill. flevit.*

In a Glass Window on the South Side of the Church, is this Inscription.

Orate pro bono statu Johannis Sant.

.....
**Orate pro bono statu Adam Maude
& Denys uxoris ejus.**

W I T H A M,

Is a Vicaridge in *Horner Hundred*, in the Deanery of *Abington*, and in the Gift of the Earl of *Abington*. Present Incumbent is Mr. *Lydal*, Fellow of *St. Mary Magdalen College* in *Oxford*.

In the Chancel of this Church lies a Grave-stone, whereon is the Poustraiture in Brass of a Man in Armour, and also of his Wife. The Circumscription (cut likewise upon Brass) is much defaced, whereof only thus much of the Writing remains.

.....
**filia dicti Ricardi Wygtham, que
obit.....**

**Quorum animabus propicietur
Deus. Amen.**

Over

Over the Entrance into the Chapel, on the North Side, is painted the Arms of *Norris*, and Fifteen Quarterings, impaled with the Arms of *Williams*, and Eleven Quarterings. The Crest is an Eagle Sable. The Supporters are a Talbot and a Greyhound.

Westward of this Church is an antient Seat belonging to the Earl of *Abington*.

C U M N O R,

Is a Vicaridge in the Hundred of *Hormer*, and Deanery of *Abington*; Patron is the Earl of *Abington*; Incumbent Mr. *Pecock*.

In the North Wall of the Chancel is a Monument of Grey Marble, whereon, in Brass Plates, are engraved a Man in Armour, and his Wife in the Habit of her Times, both kneeling before a Faldstoole, together with the Figures of three Sons kneeling behind their Mother. Under the Figure of the Man is this Inscription.

**ANTONIUS FORSTER, generis generosa propago
Cunners Dominus Bercheriensis erat.
Armiger, Armigero prognatus patre Ricardo,
Qui quondam Iphlethæ Salopiensis erat.**

Dna-

Quatuor ex isto fluxerunt stemmate nati,
 Ex isto Antonius stemmate quartus erat.
 Mente sagax, animo precellens, corpore promptus ;
 Eloquii dulcis, ore disertus erat.
 In factis probitas ; fuit in sermone venustas,
 In vultu gravitas, religione fides,
 In patriam pietas, in egenos grata voluntas,
 Accedunt reliquis annumeranda bonis.
 Si quod cuncta rapit, rapuit non omnia Lethum,
 Si quod Prozs rapuit, vixit fama dedit.

Under the Woman is the following In-
 scription.

ANNA RAINOLDO WILLIAMS fuit orta parente,
 Evasit meritis Armiger ille suis,
 Sed minor huic frater, prestante laude Baronis.
 Thamentis viguit gloria magna soli.
 Armiger ergo pater, Dominus sed Avunculus Annæ,
 Clara erat his meritis claruit Anna suis,
 Casta viro, studiosa Dei, dilecta propinquis,
 Stirpe beata satis, prole beata satis.
 Mater Joannis, mediaque etate Roberti,
 Et demum Henrici nobilitis ille Parens
 Cynthia Penelope tumulo clauduntur in isto
 Anna ; sed hoc tumulo sola sepulta jacet.

These Verses following are writ at
 length, two by two, in Praise of him.

Argute resonas, Cithare pretendere chorbas
 Nobit, & Aonia concrepuisse Lyra.
 Gaudebat terre teneras defigere plantas ;
 Et mira pulchras construere arte domos,
 Composita varias lingua formare loquelas
 Doctus, & edocta scribere multa manu.

The

The Arms over it thus,

Quart. } I. 3 *Hunter's Horns* stringed.
 II. 3 *Pinions* with their Points
 upwards.

The Crest is a *Stag Couchant*, vul-
 nerated through the Neck by a broad
 Arrow; on his Side is a *Martlett* for a
 difference.

The Arms over her Head are as follow.

Quart. { I. 2 *Organ Pipes* in Saltier
 between 4 *Crosses Pale*.
 II. A *Raven*.
 III. A *Cheveron* erased between
 3 *Lions Heads* erased within a
 Bordure of *Roundells*, and on a
 Chief *Bar Nebule*, a *Pale* charg'd
 with a *Pelican*.
 IV. The same as the first.

In the Chancel, on a flat Marble, is
 the Pourtraiture of a Woman, having 3
 Sons and 2 Daughters under her; the first
 of the Sons hath on a *Divine's Gown*,
 all on a *Brass Plate*, and this Inscription.

U

Here

*Here lyeth the Body of Katherine,
sometime the Wyfe of Henry Staverton, Gent.
and Daughter of Raynold Williams,
of Borfield, in the County of Berks, Esq;
who died a good Christian the xxix Day of
December, in the Yere of our Lord God,
MDLXXVII.*

*A Cheveron between 3 Maunches.
The rest the same with the former Coat
just mentioned before.*

*On a Marble adjoining to the former,
is the Effigies of a Man Togated, and a
Woman, with the foremention'd Arms,
but the Inscription underneath them is
torn off. There yet remaineth a small
Inscription under their Arms, viz.*

*Yedyth Staverton, Dafter to Raynold
Williams, of Borfeild,
in the County of Berks, Esq;*

In the Body of the Church is a Brass Plate fixt in the Wall, with this
Inscription on it.

An Epitaph upon the Death of *Jeames Welch*.

*The Body of Jeames Welch lyeth buried here,
Who left this mortal Life at Fourscore Yeare;
One Thousand and Six Hundred Twelve he dyed,
And for the Poor did christianly provide,
According to the Talent God had lent,
Five Pounds he gave, of Zeale and good Intent:
The Fruit makes known the Nature of the Tree,
Good Life the Christian, even so was he;*

Whose

(147.)

Whose Time well spent, unto his Soule did gain
The heavenly Rest, where holy Saints remain.
This Memory a louynge Wife, unto her Husband gave,
To shew her Hart remembers him, though Death inclosed his Grave ;
The Gift he gave unto the Poor, she hath enlarged the same,
With Five Pounds added to the Five, unto her Christian Fame,
Hath placed them both to the Churchmen here, no wise to be delay'd,
But that yearly to the Poor of Cumnor, be a Mark of Silver paid ;
Which is the full appointed Rent of the whole bequeathed Somme,
In Cumnor, for the Poores Relief, Margery Welsh doth will
The Charge of this, when she is dead, may be performed still.

On the South Side of the Church is an Isle, and therein are 2 Arches in the Wall, which I suppose were the Sepulchres of the ancient Lords hereof.

The North Isle is dedicated to *St. Thomas*, and the South Isle to *St. Catherine*.

At the West End of the Church is the Ruins of a Manor anciently belonging (as a Cell, or Place of Removal, as some report) to the Monks of *Abington*. At the Dissolution, the said Manor, or Lordship, was conveyed to one *Owen* (I believe) the Possessor of *Godstow* then.

In the Hall over the Chimney I find *Abington* Arms cut in Stone, viz. A *Patonee* between 4 *Martlets*; and also another Escutcheon, viz. A *Lion Rampant*, and several *Miters* cut in Stone about the House. There is also in the said House, a Chamber called *Dudley's Chamber*, where the Earl of *Leicester's* Wife was murder'd; of which this is the Story following.

Robert Dudley, Earl of *Leicester*, a very goodly Personage, and singularly well Featur'd, being a great Favourite to *Queen Elizabeth*, it was thought, and commonly reported, that had he been a *Batchelor*, or *Widower*, the *Queen* would have

have made him her Husband; to this End, to free himself of all Obstacles, he commands, or perhaps, with fast flattering Intreaties, desires his Wife to repose her self here, at his Servant, *Anthony Forster's* House, who then lived in the aforesaid Manor House; and also prescribed to *Sir Richard Varney*, (a prompter to this Design) at his coming hither, that he should first attempt to poison her, and if that did not take effect, then by any other Way whatsoever to dispatch her. This, it seems, was proved by the Report of *Dr. Walter Bayly*, sometime Fellow of *New College*, then living in *Oxford*, and Professor of Physick in that University; who, because he would not consent to take away her Life by Poison, the Earl endeavour'd to displace him from the Court. This Man, it seems, reported for most certain, that there was a Practice in *Cambr* among the Conspirators, to have poisoned this poor innocent Lady, a little before she was killed, which was attempted after this manner. They seeing the good Lady sad and heavy (as one that well knew by her other handling, that her Death was not far off) began to perswade her, that her present Disease was abundance of Melancholy, and other Humours, &c. and therefore would needs counsel her

her to take some Potion, which she absolutely refusing to do, as still suspecting the worst; whereupon they sent a Messenger on a Day (unawares to her) for Dr. Bayly, and intreated him to perswade her to take some little Potion by his Direction, and they would fetch the same at Oxford, meaning to have added something of their own for her Comfort, as the Doctor, upon just Cause and Consideration did suspect, seeing their great Impor-tunity, and the small need the Lady had of Physick, and therefore he peremptorily denied their Request, misdoubting (as he afterwards reported) least if they had poison'd her under the Name of his Poti-on, he might after have been hanged for a Colour of their Sin; and the Doctor remain'd still well assured, that this Way taking no Effect, she would not long escape their Violence, which afterwards happened thus. For Sir Richard Vurney abovesaid (the chief Projector in this De-sign) who by the Earl's Order remain'd that Day of her Death alone with her, with one Man only, and Forster, who had that Day forcibly sent away all her Servants from her to Abington Market, about 3 Miles distant from this Place, they (I say, whether first stifling her, or else strangling her) afterwards slung her down

a pair of Stairs, and broke her Neck, using much Violence upon her; but however, though it was vulgarly reported that she by chance fell down Stairs (but yet without hurting her Hood that was upon her Head) yet the Inhabitants will tell you there, that she was conveyed from her usual Chamber where she lay, to another where the Beds Head of the Chamber stood close to a privy-Postern Door, where they in the Night came and stifled her in her Bed, bruised her Head very much, broke her Neck, and at length flung her down Stairs, thereby believing the World would have thought it a mischance, and so have blinded their Villany. But behold the Mercy and Justice of God, in revenging and discovering this Lady's Murder; for one of the Persons, that was a Coadjutor in this Murder, was afterwards taken for a Felony in the Marches of *Wales*, and offering to publish the Manner of the aforesaid Murder, was privately made away in the Prison by the Earl's appointment. And Sir *Richard Varney*, the other, dying about the same Time in *London*, cried miserably, and blasphemed God, and said to a Person of Note (who hath related the same to others since) not long before his Death, that all the Devils in Hell did tear him in Pieces. - *Forster*

Her likewise after this Fact, being a Man formerly addicted to Hospitality, Company, Mirth, and Musick, was afterwards observed to forsake all this with much Melancholy and Pensiveness (some say with Madness) pin'd and droop'd away. The Wife also of *Bald Butter*, Kinsman to the Earl, gave out the whole Fact a little before her Death. Neither are these following Passages to be forgotten, That as soon as ever she was murdered, they made great hast to bury her, before the Coroner had given in his Inquest, (which the Earl himself condemn'd as not done advisedly) which her Father, or Sir *John Robertsett* (as I suppose) hearing of, came with all speed hither, caused her Corps to be taken up, the Coroner to sit upon her, and further Enquiry to be made concerning this Business to the full, but it was generally thought, that the Earl stopp'd his Mouth, and made up the Business betwixt them, and the good Earl, to make plain to the World, the great Love he bare to her while alive, what a Grief the Loss of so Virtuous a Lady was to his tender Heart, caused (though the Thing by these, and other means, was beaten into the Heads of the principal Men of the University of *Oxford*) her Body to be re-buried in *St. Mar-*
X
ris

ries Church in *Oxford*, with great Pomp, and Solemnity. It is remarkable, when Dr. *Babington* (the Earl's Chaplain) did preach the Funeral Sermon, he tript once or twice in his Speech, by recommending to their Memories that virtuous Lady so *pitifully murder'd*, instead of saying *pitifully slain*. This Earl, after all his Murders and Poisonings, was himself poisoned by that which was prepared for others (some say by his Wife) at *Cornbury Lodge*, before mention'd (though *Baker* in his Chronicle would have it at *Killingworth*) Anno 1588.

South H I N X S E Y,

So called to distinguish it from *Laurence Hinxsley* adjoining, is a Chapel of Ease to *Cumnor*, and lyes on the Borders of this County, about 2 Miles from *Oxford*.

In the Chancel, on a fair Monument, is this Epitaph.

Reader,
look to thy Feet,
For good and just Men must fall.
Here lyes William Fiamore, L. L. B.
and Fellow of St. John's College in Oxon.
wdo

(155)

who in the Yeare } of his Age 87.
 } of our Lord 46.
*When Loyalty and the Church fainted,
lay down and died.*

*Here lyes William, his only Child,
who married first Katherine, by whom he had
Ann, John, Mary, William, and Richard deceased;
and after a 5 Years Widdowhood,*

*He marryed Martha Mayot, of Abingdon, Widdow,
of the antient Family of the Wicchams,
who brought him Elianor and Thomas,
and built him this Monument.*

*He dyed June the iiii, MDCLXXVII,
aged about 83 Years.*

*Goe Reader and
~~prepare to follow.~~*

B E S S I L S - L E I G H,

Lyes about a Mile from *Cunnor*, in the same Hundred and Deanery, and is so called from the antient Family of the *Bessills*, joyned to the antient Name of *Leigh*, one of whom was High-Sheriff of this County in 1431. Upon failure of Male Issue of this Line, it came to the *Fetiplaces*, one of which Line, *Besfill Fetiplace*, was High-Sheriff of this County in 1583. Many Years after it was purchased by that weak Tool of a rebellious Parliament

X 2

(Wil)

(*William Lentball*, Esq; Speaker,) who at his Death was an eminent Instance of sincere Repentance, when he signed a Recantation and Abhorrence of his former Errors, which in some Measure may be rather imputed to his Folly, than any ill Design: From him in the Third Generation, it came to the present Possessor, and Lord of the Manor, *John Lentball*, Esq; In this House was preserved a Picture of *Sir Thomas More*, Kt. and his Family, drawn by the Hand of the celebrated *Hans Holben*, which is now removed to his Seat, the Priory of *Burford*, in *Oxfordshire*, and is by length of Time, and Negligence, much decayed. Of this Family hangs the following Pedigree on the South Side of the Altar in *St. George's Church* in *Southwark*.

Francis

Frances, Daughter of Sir Richard Southwell, Widow of William Lenthall, Esq; Father and Mother of Sir John Lenthall. She was here buried the 20th of May, 1643.	Sir John Lenthall, of this Parish, Kt. and Marshall of the King's Bench, who hath Issue by his Wife 6 Sonnes and 8 Daughters, both living, An. 1643.	Bridget, Daughter of Sir Thomas Temple, of Stow in Com. Bucks, Kt. and Baronet, Wife to Sir John Lenthall, Kt. is now living.
--	--	---

Edmund Lenthall, Esq; Son and Heir of Sir John, marr. Elizab. Daughter of Sir Will. Wade, Kt. Lieut. nant of the Tower, and are both living, An. 1643.	Tho. Lenthall, second Son of Sir John Lenthall, is living, 1643.	William Lenthall, 3d Son of Sir John Lenthall, was here buried, Octob. 11. 1636.	Peever, and John Lenthall, Twins, Sons of Sir John Lenthall, Kt. died in their Childhood.
--	--	--	---

John Lenthall, 6th Son of Sir John Lenthall, Kt. was buried Sept. 7. 1642.	Heiter, eldest Daughter of Sir John Lenthall, Kt. is living, 1642.	Katheren, 2d Daughter of Sir John Lenthall, Kt. is living, 1642.	Elizabeth, 3d Daughter of Sir John Lenthall, Kt. Wife to Henry Gylburne; of Woledge in Kent. Esq; and are living, 1643.
--	--	--	---

Frances, 4th Daughter of Sir John Lenthall, Kt. is living, 1643.	Bridget, 5th Daughter of Sir John Lenthall, Kt. was here buried, Feb. 9. 1635.	Martha, 6th Daughter of Sir John Lenthall, Kt. Wife to Rich. Welbore, of London, living, 1642.	Susan, 7th Daugh. of Sir John Lenthall, Kt. Wife to Leon. Lydcott, Esq; living, An. 1643.
--	--	--	---

Mary, the youngest Daughter of Sir John Lenthall, Kt. is living, 1643.	John, the 2d Son of Edmund Lenthall, Esq; was here buried, May 14. 1641.	Bridget, the Daughter of Edmund Lenthall, Esq; was here buried, Aug. 7. 1641.	Katherine, the Daughter of Hen. Gylburne, Esq; was here buried.
--	--	---	---

Upon

(157)

Upon the South Wall of the Chancel
is this Epitaph.

Hic
jacet GULIELMUS LENTHALL,
filius tertius GULIELMI
LENTHALL, *Armigeri,*
obiit 3^o. Julii, *An^o. Domini,* MDCXXXIX.

Over the Entrance into the Chancel is
this Inscription.

This Church was restored in the Yeare
MDCXXXII. and repaired by the Ho-
nourable William Lenthall, Master of
the Rolls, MDCLVII.

This is a Vicaridge, and the Incumbent
is the Reverend Mr. *Bromwich.*

G A N F E I L D *Hundred.*

L O N G W O R T H,

Is a Rectory in the Deanery of *Abing-*
ton, and the Advowson was purchased by
Jesus College in Oxford.

In

In the middle of the Chancel, under the Figure of a Man in the Habit of the Times, is this Inscription.

**Hic jacet Magister Johannes He-
nele, apud Henele oriundus, Rec-
tor nuper istius Ecclesie de Long-
worth, qui obiit secundo die Men-
sis Novembr. An^o. Domini,
MCCCCXXII.
Cujus anime propicietur Deus,
Amen.**

On another Brass Plate set in a Grave-
stone, lying on the South Side of the
Chancel, is this Inscription.

**Of your Charity pray for the
Soule of John Yate, Merchant of
the Stapull at Calais, and Johanne
his wife, the which John deceased
the day of in
the Yeare of our Lord, MD
The said Johan decessyd the XIVth
Day of Aprill, MDIX.**

Under this Inscription are the Fi-
gures of Seven Sons and Eight Daughters
in winding Sheets.

As

On the North Side of the High Altar is a Marble, and thereon a Brass Plate, having the Figure of a Woman, with this Inscription.

Under this Stone lyes buried Elynur Goodolphyn, Gentlewoman, who departed out of this wretched Worlde, the XIIth Day of January, Anno MDLXVI. to whome wee beseech thee blessed Trinity grant a joyfull Resurrection.

In the Chapel, on the North Side of the Chancel, is a Monument erected against the Wall, bearing this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Sir HENRY MARTEN, Knight.
Dr. of the Lawes, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and twice Deane of the Arches, who departed this Lyfe the xxvith of September, A^o. Domini, MDCXLI. in the Yeare of his Age 81.

Writs

Written at the bottom of this Monument.

For whose Memory Mrs. MARGARET, MARTEN hath erected this Monument over her deceased Father in Law's Grave.

In the East Wall of the said Chapel, is another Monument erected, bearing the Pourtraiture of a Woman kneeling at a Desk, and under her the Statues of two Sons and three Daughters kneeling also before another Desk, and above her Head is the following Inscription.

Domina ELIZABETHÆ MARTIN, Uxori HENRICI MARTIN, Militis, Patroni hujus Ecclesiæ, & Domini hujus Manerii, Famina in Deum pietate, in omnes morum suavitate, in virum amore singulari, quo cum conjunctissime vixit viginti annos & decem menses, & ex eo peperit duos filios HENRICUM & GEORGIUM, & tres filias, ELIZABETHAM, JANAM & MARIAM.

HENRICUS MARTIN.

N. H. M. L. M. Q. P.

Y

Writ-

Written under the Pourtraitures of the Children this Inscription.

Obiit anno ætatis suæ 44. decimo nono die mensis Junii, MDCXVIII. Cujus memoria hoc sacrum Elogium, H. filius merito mærens consecravit.

*Stay Passenger, and if thou art not Stone,
Weepe with Eurania, whose Nymph is gone,
A Nymph, whom thou wouldst swear had been
(the same,
Divine Eurania, but for her Name.
And yet her Name, her Nature well exprest,
That in God's Temple built her carefull Nest,
Thither to fly, that shee the easier may
Her young ones teach, her self (be) leader the
(way.*

On a Brass Plate, in a Grave-stone at the West End of the aforesaid North Ile, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. DOROTHY WILSON, the Wife of TIMOTHY WILSON, who dyed in Childbirth the xxiith of June, MDCXXII.

In the Body of the Church is a Grave-stone laid, whereon in a Brass Plate, are the
the

the Representations of a Man and Woman in Winding Sheets open at the Head, and at their Feet the following Inscription.

**Here lyeth Ricard Yate, and Johane
hys wyfe, the which Richard de-
ceased the xiiijth Day of March, in
the Yeare of our Lord,
MCCCCXCVIII.**

**And the said Johane decessyd the
viiijth Day of March, in the Yeare
of our Lord, MD. On whose
Soules God have Mercy. Amen.**

Under the Epitaph are the Figures of seven Sons and seven Daughters, represented also in Winding Sheets.

Present Incumbent is Mr. *David Gwynne.*

B U C K L A N D,

Is a Vicaridge in the Deanery of *A-
bington*, and Mr. *H. Barrow* is Incumbent.

In the North and South Windows of the Chancel are these Coats of Arms, *viz.*

Or, on a *Cross*, Gules, 5 *Roses* Argent.


Gules, 3 *Lions* Pass. Argent.

Vert. 6 *Fleurs de lis*, Or.

Erm. 2 *Barrs*, Gules, on a chief of the second, a *Lion* Pass. Guard. Or.

Azure, a *Lion* Ramp. Or, *double queue*.


Vert. 6 *Fleurs de lis*, Or.

Vert. a *Lion* Rampant, or a  Gules.

Vert. a *Lion* Rampant, *Tayle Firche* or *Forch*, Or, a *Bendlet*, finist. Gules.

Argent, on a *Fess*, Gules, 3 *Plates*.

Or, a *Fess*, Sable.

Gules, 3 *Lions* Passant, Guardant, Argent, a  bl.

Or, a *Cross* voided, Gules.

Gules, 2 *Lions* Passant, Argent.

About the middle of the Chancel there is a fair Arch cut in the North Wall, in which lies a raised Grave-stone, and thereon a *Cross* embossed.

Opposite thereunto, is a like Arch cut in the South Wall, but the Grave-stone laid therein is plain, and without a *Cross*.

Engraven on a Marble Stone, set in the Wall under the South Window of the South *Cross* :

Hereby

Hereby lineally resteth to rise againe,
the Bodies of

1292. John Holcott,	
1298. William Holcott,	
1305. Barnard Holcott, Kt.	
1317. John Holcott, Kt.	Susan.
1324. William Holcott, Kt.	Eliz. Bonell.
1343. John Holcott,	Jone.
1372. Fulke Holcott,	Agnes.
1420. John Holcott,	Alice Bronnes.
1465. Richard Holcott,	Agnes.
1503. Richard Holcott,	1560. Margaret Andrews.
1521. Robert Holcott,	Anne Oshald- stone.
1558. John Holcott,	1527. Kathe- rine Essex.
1570. William Holcott.	Eliz. Newcome, (potius Newcomen)

*Credimus quod spiritus ejus qui suscita-
vit Jesum, &c. Rom. 8.*

Round all this.

*Ecce ego dominus aperiam tumulos, ve-
stros, &c. Ezech. 37.*

*Omnis qui vidit filium, &c. credit in eum,
Joh.*

Cre-

*Credimus quod Redemptor, &c. surrecturi
sumus in carne nostra, &c. Job 19.*

In a Monument raised in the middle of
the North Cross, are the Pourtraitures in
Plates of Brass, of a Man in a Gown, and
his Wife in the Habit of her Times, under
whose Feet is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Bodies of John Yate,
Esquire, late Lord of this Towne; and
of Mary his Wife, Daughter and Heire
to William Justice, late of Reading,
in the County of Berkshire, Esq; which
John and Mary had betweene them
5 Sons and 7 Daughters, and the said
John being of the Age of 66, changed
this Lyfe the xxvith of January, An^o.
Domini, MDLXXVIII. And Mary
his Wife decessed the of
. MD*

Underneath are the Pourtraitures in
Gowns of the five Sons and seven Daugh-
ters.

At the four Corners of this Monument
are these Arms.

1. *Yate* impal. a *Chev. Verney* between
3 *Cressents*.

2. *Yate*

2. *Tate* impal. 2 *Chev.* on the first a Spot or Point of *Erm.* quartering a *Goat's Head* eras. between 3 *Cocks.*

3. *Tate* quartering the *Chev.* and *Cress.* impaling on a *Fess* ingr. between 2 *Bar-rulets* 3 *Cressents.*

4. *Tate* quart. the *Chev.* and *Cress.* impal. 2 *Chev.* in *Fess* a *Cress.*

Under this is a large Blue Marble Stone, round the Verge thereof is a *French* Inscription in a *Saxon* Character, but most part of it is hidden by the last mentioned.

Under the Window, in the North Cross, is a Black and White Marble Monument erected, bearing this Inscription.

In pious Memory of Sir EDWARD YATE, Baronet, Patron of this Church, and Lord of this Mannor, here with his Ancestors, the Lady KATHERINE his Wife, and ELIZABETH their Daughter enterr'd. He took to Wife KATHERINE Daughter of Sir JOHN BAKER of Silinghurst, in the County of Kent, Knight; both lived Examples of conjugall, paternall, maternall, and religious Vertues, died Christianly. Were blest with Children worthy such Parents.

Sir

Sir JOHN YATE, Knight and Baronet,
who married MARY, Daughter and
Cobeire of JOHN PAKINGTON, of
Chadsey-Corbet in the County of Wor-
cester, Esq;

JAMES YATE, Esq;

MARY, married to CHARLES PARIS,
of Linsted in the County of Cambridge, Esq;

ELIZAB. and KATHERINE.

This small Monument, instead of a great-
ter deserved, further presents thee with
his Praise and thy Instruction, in these
following Lines.

Eccle- } The Fame of them who just and righteous live, } c. 1.
siastes. } Excells the Odor sweetest Ointments give. } v. 1.

At the bottom of the Monument.

And,

{ In this black Marble, that each Sex may finde }
{ White and faire Presidents to guide the Minde. }
Men, Women, know, remember.

The Baronet was particularly honoured for
moral, Oeconomical, prudentiall Meritt.

The Lady was revered for
sanctimonious Zeale, humble and constant Patience,
abundant Charity and admirable Justice.
Their

(169)

*Their Daughter Elizabeth (who dyed
a Maid, her Parents living) beloved,
admired for devoute, chaste, modest and
discreete demeanour, and fervent*



Charitie.

Reader

depart,

imitate.

MDCXLVIII.

Over all, *Tate* quartering, 1. a *Chev.*
between 3 *Cressants*. 2. A *Fess* ingrail.
2 *Barrulets*, over all a  *impal.* 3 *Swans*
Heads erased; the *Crest* is a *Goat's Head*
erased, issuing out of a *Crown*; about his
Neck .

Upon the foreside of a raised Monu-
ment of Grey Marble, in the Body of
the Church, near to the Cross Isle, is
this Inscription.

*Here resteth the Bodies of RICHARD
SOUTHBY, of Carlswell, Gent. and
JANE his Wife; RICHARD, the Son
of JOHN of Carlswell,
Gent. JANE, the eldest Daughter of
EDWARD KEATE, of East Lockinge
in County of Berks, Gent. who had 3
Sons, VIZ. JOHN, who married ELI-
ZAB. the Daughter and Heire of ED-*

Z

MUND

(170)

MUND WISEMAN, of Steventon, in the County of Berks, Esq; THOMAS, who married MARY the Daughter of Sir WILL. GARDINER of in the County of Surry, Knight. ROBERT married ANNE, the Daughter of JOHN MATE, of Abingdon, in the County of Berks, Gent. and 3 Daughters, viz. ANNE, the Wife of EDWARD YEARBURIE, of Troobridge, in the County of Wilts, Esq; JANE the Wife of WILLIAM FISHER, of Lidington, in the County of Wilts, Esq; and CHRISTIAN, the Wife of CHARLES TOOKER, of Abingdon, in the County of Berks, Doctor of the Civil Laws. RICHARD deceased the xvth of June, in the first Yeare of King James, and JANE deceased the ivth of September, MDCXLVIII.

Arms in the Windows of the Body of the Church.

Checquy, Or, and bl: a Chev. erm. quartering, Gules, a Fess. between 6 Cross Crosets, Or, bl. a Fess between 3 Lions Faces, Or, quartering Arg. on a Bend, Gules, 3 pair of Wings. Gules, 3 Catherine Wheels, Or. Or, on a Cross, ingrail. Gules, 5 Roses, Arg.

P U.

P U S E Y,

Is a Rectory in the Deanery of *Abington*; Patron the Bishop of *Sarum*, Incumbent Mr. *Courteney*.

In a little Chapel on the North Side of the Church stands a raised Alabaſter Monument, with the Figures of a Man and Woman upon it, and theſe Arms — *Fefs* between 3 *Boars Heads*, coupéd Erm. on a *Bend* 3 *Talbot's Heads* eraſed, round the Verge this Inſcription.

**Hic jacent corpora Henrici Dogett,
Generoſi, & Amye uxoris ſue, qui
quidem Henricus obiit XII^{to}. Die
Menſis Auguſti, An^o. Domini,
MCCCCLXXX.**

**Et dicta Amya obiit die
Menſis An^o. Domini,
MCCCCLXXX**

Quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

Cut on a Marble Grave-ſtone adjoining to the former, theſe Arms, a *Croſs* between 4 *Neyles*, impal. a *Chev.* between 3 *Caſtles*, and this Motto round it.

(172)

Virginis en Vobis caste nuptaque coronam.

MARIAM,

NATAM,

Ornamentum sui generis 25 Junii, MDCXVI.

NUPTAM,

FRANCISCO PILE, *Armigero*, 9 Junii,

MDCXXXIV.

CLARAM,

Baronetti Uxorem viri Novembris,

MDCXXXIV.

FAUSTAM,

FRANCISCO *solo genito*, vii Aprilis,

MDCXXXIV.

FUNCTAM,

Fato diu pie proviso Septembris,

MDCXXXV.

GNATO

Sequente Parentem, beatiorum 1^o die Jan^u

MDCXXXVIII.

ANNI

Novi pleno grato supremo Domino

AURÆ

Particula Divina alto } leviores } coruscant.
} meliores }

In cælis parte hæc terra } graviores } jacentem.
} pejores }

GNATAM

Primogenitam præmissam parentes

SAMUEL & DULCIBELLA DUNCH, L. M.

hiis Ducibus, Comitibus, Lector tuis;

lacrymis tumularunt.

In

In an East Window is this following
Coat of Arms.

Sable 2 Chev. Arg. in Chief Cress. Sab.
— twice.

In the Windows of the North Chapel.

Arg. a Fess between 3 Boars Heads
couped, Barryways, Sab. Erm. on a Bend
Sab. 3 Talbot's Heads erased, Arg.

On a Marble Table fastened to the
Wall, is this Inscription, made by Tho-
mas Gilbert, S. T. B. an Independent Pa-
stor in Oxford.

M. S.

Maijor Dunch, *Armiger, duabus hand
minus antiquis, quam Generosis oriun-
dus familiis : Altera Dunchiorum hoc
in Comitatu, in vicino Hampton Mai-
jorum altera, utraque longum tam ani-
mi dotibus quam fortuna donis specta-
bilis : quarum nec alteri facultates
seculi vitus imminuit, nec alterutri-
morum elegantia concessit ; sed & utri-
usque virtutes ultra provexit : Literis
politiorebus, Latinis, Græcis, Hebræis,
aliisque Orientalibus, institūente Hum-
fredo Guntero, & Rob. Lancaster
Conquistis ; Historia, Legumque pro-
vinciis proprio Marte superatis, utram-*

que

que ornatiorem reddidit, & conjugio
 cum Honoratissimi Philippi Dom. Whar-
 ton Baronis filia natu secunda (tantis
 vere digna natalibus) contracto, pa-
 ternam domum posteris nobilitatam tra-
 didit. Heroïnâ istam binis licet na-
 talibus in quo formosissimis; filio etiam
 parvulo amplissimi plâns patrimonii
 herede, gaudentem tam tum matrem,
 atque altero etiamniâ feracis uteri
 onere gravidam, quo sponsa tamen a-
 mantior fuerat cheriorque, mastiorem
 eo viduam reliquit amantissimus pari-
 terque ac, charissimus, conjux: quippe
 quem majore multo suffragiorum numero
 dilectum, ut celebris municipii Aben-
 donensis vice, de arduis regni negotiis,
 in proximo Parlamento consuleret, Deo
 Opt. Max. amicis solum maligna, fa-
 ventioris ipsimet febris precepto, in au-
 gustiorem longe conventum, universa-
 lem scilicet primogenitorum, qui in cælis
 conscribantur (nunquam dirimendum
 prorogandum nunquam) concionem, se-
 ligere visum est, & vocare XXVII.
 diæ Sept. An^o. Ære Christiane,
 MDCLXXIX. Ætatis XXIX.
 Monumentum Marito Optima Mastissima
 Condidit vidua, M. D.
 Epitaphium moriens posuit.

T. G.

Over

Over the outside Door leading into the Chancel, is this Inscription.

WILLIAM WHITE.
God that sent him into the World,
May xii. MDCLI. said, May x.
MDCLV. returne thou Son of Serry-
man, Psalm 90. 3.

On the South Side of the Church-yard stands a raised Monument of Free Stone, to the Side whereof is fixed a Brass Plate, and thereon the following Inscription.

RICHARD PUSEY, alias PEASEY,
PESCOD, PECOD, having in his Lyfe
Time received whole Christ, that is,
not only as a Prophet and Priest, but as
Lord and King too, in this true just-
fying Faith, dyed most comfortably, Aug.
the iij. A. D. MDLIII. Aet. . . .
Relicta P. Junii 30^{mo}. MDCLVI.

H A T F O R D,

Is a Rectory in the Hundred of Gan-
field, and Deanery of Abington, Patron
John Jennings, Esq; Incumbent Mr. Col-
lier.

With-

Within an Arch cut into the North Wall, lyes a Statue of a Man of Free Stone, holding an Heart between his Hands, and his Feet resting upon a Hound. He is habited in a short Coat, reaching but to his Knees, and the Sleeves thereof no lower than his Elbows.

Near to the aforesaid Monument lyes a Blue Marble Grave-stone, and thereon fixed a Brass Plate, containing the following Epitaph.

Here lies buried the Body of FRANCIS PIGGOTT, Esquire, Son and Heir of ROBERT PIGGOTT, of Colwick in the County of Bucks, Esquire. He married MARGARET, one of the Daughters of ALBAN BUTLER, of Aston in the Woldes, in the County of Northampton, Esq; by whom he had Issue 7 Sonns and 3 Daughters. He deceased the 3d Day of December, An^o. Domini, MDCXIV. Aetatis suae 68.

On another Grave-stone adjoyning to the former, is this Inscription.

MARGARET, Wife of FRANCIS PIGGOTT, Esq; was buried, Jan. xxx. MDCXXXVII.

On

On another Grave-stone next the latter, is this Inscription.

MARTHA, *Wife of* ALBAN PIGGOTT, *Esq;*
buried, Febr. xii. MDCXXIX.

S T A N F O R D,

Is in the Hundred of *Ganfield*, and Deanery of *Abington*, in the Patronage of the Dean and Chapter of *Westminster*. Incumbent Mr. *Hutton*.

Upon the South Wall of the Chancel is erected a Monument, with this following Epitaph on it:

Neere to this Place lyeth the Body of Captain FRANCIS KNOLLYS, Son of RICHARD KNOLLYS, Esq; Brother to the late Earle of Banbury; who first married one of the Daughters of Sir Charles Wiseman, of this County, and after her decease, ALICE, Sister of Sir WILLIAM BEECHER, of Middlesex, by whome he left one Daughter and two Sons; and was, by Death, taken from the Command of the Traine Band of Abington Division, and here interred the ivth of Aug. MDCXL.

A 2

When

*When Stones breake Sylence, and Attention crave,
 Well may't be thought some wonder in the Grave.
 Reader, then stay, and marvel not if I
 [Though Stone] relate what rare thing here doth lye.
 That noble Name was his thou readeft before,
 Able it self to guild the Title o'er.
 That Valour does but sleepe within the Bed,
 Which never [but by Death] was captive lead ;
 Whose lingring, slow, and coward-like delay,
 Argued her feare of loosing of the Day.
 Since when, this Place, more then a Grave shall be,
 Where his Bones are, 'tis an Artillery.
 Thus I him praise, whose Merit might deny
 The poor Applause of funeral Obsequie ;
 But Custome so prevailes, it is but just
 To pollish Diamonds with their owne Dust.*

On a fair Black Marble laid over a
 raised Monument, erected against the a-
 foresaid South Wall of the Chancel, is this
 Inscription.

*JOHN HEIGHAM, Esquire, late Mar-
 shall of the Hall to King James, and
 King Charles, Son of JOHN HEIGHAM,
 of Suffolke, departed this Lyfe the
 twentieth Day of March, MDCXXXII.*

*He was a Man respective to his Superiours,
 courteous, kinde, and loving to his
 Inferiours, and affable to all Men,
 and a good Benefactor to the Poore*

of

of the Parish of Stanford, where he
lived, and where he now
is interred.

*Not that he needed Monument of Stone,
For his well gotten Fame to rest upon ;
But this was rear'd, to testifie that he
Lives in their loves, that yet surviving be ;
For unto Vertue, who first raised his Name,
He left the Presentation of the same ;
And to Posterity remaine it shall,
When Brass, and Marble Monuments shall fall.*

Near the middle of the Chancel lies a
Blue Marble, bearing the Figure of an
Ecclesiastick, Breast high, in his Priestly
Habit, under which is this Inscription.

**Hic jacet Rogerus Campden,
quondam Rector hujus Ecclesie,
qui obiit tertio die Mensis Junii,
Anno Domini, MCCCXCVIII.
Cujus anime propicietur Deus.
Amen.**

At the Four Corners of this Grave-
stone are fixed Brass Plates, whereon are
engraven the Emblematical Resemblan-
ces of the four Evangelists.

SHILLINGFORD,

Is a Rectory in the Hundred of *Ganfield*, and Deanery of *Abington*. Patron is *Mr. Packer*; and Incumbent *Mr. Carter*.

In the Body of the Church, near the entrance into the Chancel, lyes a Grave-stone, whereon have been fixed the Figures of a Man and a Woman in Brass (now stollen away) at whose Feet is this Epitaph.

William Blebury, & Isabel sa feme giserit ici,
 Dieu pour sa grace de leurs alme est merci !
 Qui pour tout almes et leur enfantz prieront,
 Il et cent jours de pardon avront.

Under the North Window of the Chancel is a Monument somewhat raised from the Ground, whereon is laid a very fair and large Stone, upon which, in Brass Plates, is the Figure of a Priest, vested in his Habit, within an Arch of Tabernacle Work very curiously wrought. The Verge of the Marble is also lined with Brass, and thereon is circumscribed this Epitaph.

De terre fu feat et fourme, Johan.
de Bleobury, jadyz nome, Et entere su retourne,
L'an grace bien accompte, Mil trois cent
Septante seconde, en mois de Marz
qui bien lespende le vint et septisme jour probe.
Que Dieu de salme ait pitie. Amen.

In the Glass Window over the said Mo-
nument, is the Picture of the said *John*
Bleobury, in a Red Gown, and Purple
Hood, kneeling, and under this,

Pro Anima Johannis Bleburi Pater noster.

In the said North Wall of the Chan-
cel is a Monument erected with this In-
scription.

M. S.
D. EDOVARDI
NEVILL, *Armig. ex*
flexuosa stemmatis
Nobilitate vetusti serie
Progerminati: cui pater D.
HENRICUS NEVILL, *Eques, Auratus,*
extraordinaria Regina Elizab.
ad Henricum IV. Gall. Regem
Legatione perhonorifice functus aliam
Musarum & Encyclopedicam
Nobilitatem, adserentis inter
Regalis Collegii Cantabrigiensis
sodales,

*sodales, unius quondam meritissimi
ad blandiorem prolificamque
Conjugii sodalitatem, prolecti
tandem festivo cuniculo
ad Augustiorem adhuc atque
insolubilem beata aeternitatis
Societatem evecti. Anno Aetatis
30 Christi, MDCXXXII. Hoc
Uxorae & obstinata posthumae
Charitatis symbolum devotissimum
marens marenti, P. ALICIA
Uxor ejus.*

In the Church-yard, on the South Side of the Chancel, is a raised Monument of Free Stone, on the Side whereof is this Epitaph engraven.

ALICIA CLAYTON,
*the loving Wife of RICHARD CLAY-
TON, Rector of this Church, to whom
she left 2 Sons, JOHN and THOMAS,
having given a good example of Chri-
stian Piety, of conjugal Affection, and
of neighbourly Charity, lyeth hereby
interred, expecting for Christ's sake a
Resurrection to Glory.*

*Dum nos intestino bello cruciamur,
pacatam mortem illi donavit,
quem semper coluit crucifixus.
Sept. v. MDCXLIII.*

En-

Engraven on the other Side of the Tomb this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Remains of Mrs. DOROTHY CLAYTON, who governed her Brother's House 15 Yeares discretely, shewed a Mother-like Care and Love to his Children; for her Piety, Courtesie, Modesty, Humility, she was beloved of God, and of all that knew her. She departed this Lyfe in the true Faith of Christ,
O^ct. viii. MDCLVIII.

At the Foot of the Monument is this Inscription.

John Clayton, optima^e spei Juvenis Richardi filius innocentem Animam suo reddidit Cælo, Oxonii Quintilis duodecimo, An^o. Salutis, MDCLXI. Etatis vicesimo.

On a Stone lying at the Foot of the said Monument is this Inscription.

JOHANNES CLAYTON,
Artium Baccalaureus,
MDCLXI.
Terra, Terra, fide Cæli.

F A-

FARINGDON Hundred.

On the Western Side of this County lyes

FARINGDON, or *Farrendon*;

Which is pleasantly situated on an Eminence. In it was formerly a Fortrefs built by *Robert* Earl of *Gloucester*, during the Usurpation of *Stephen* Earl of *Blois*; who after some Opposition took it, and levelled it with the Ground. In 1202. The Usurper founded a Priory of *Cistercian* Monks; subject to the Abby of *Beaulieu* in *Hampshire*. This, with the Castle, are entirely ruined; nor are there remaining the smallest Relicts of their former Grandeur. This Church is a large, handsome Structure, in which are the several following Monuments:

In an Isle, or Chapel on the North Side; commonly called *Unton's* Isle, under which is a Vault where several of the Family have been interred.

On a Marble Grave-stone lying in the middle of the said Isle, are Three Figures in Bras Plates, of a Man armed, and two
Wo-

Women holding up their Hands in a devotional Posture, and under their Feet is this Inscription.

**Orate pro animabus Thome Pfar-
ryndon, Armigeri, quondam Do-
mini de Farnham, & de Lusteshull,
qui obiit secundo die Febr. An^o.
Domini, MCCCXCVI. Margare-
rete uxoris ejus, que obiit secundo
die Maii, Anno Domini, MCCCCII.
& Katerine Pynchepole, filie & her.
predictorum Thome & Margarete,
que obiit XI die Decemb. A^o. Domi.
MCCCCXLIII. Quorum ani-
mabus propicietur Deus.**

**We pray you in the Worchip of the
Trinity for our Soules sey Pa-
ter and Ave.**

In the same Chapel, under the North Window, is a fair raised Monument of Grey Marble, on which is fastened a Brass Plate with this following Inscription.

**Here under lyeth Sir Alexander
Unton, Knight; Mary, and Ladye
Cecill his wyfes, which Alexander
detessed the XVI Day of December,
MDXLVII. in the first Peare of
our Soberaigne Lord King Ed-**

B'b

ward

ward the *Sixt*. On whose *Soules*,
and all *Cristen Soules*, *Abetis*
have *Mercy*. Amen.

Over it a Man kneeling between two
Women; on each of their *Vests* their
Coats of Armour.

On the Man's are,
Bl. on a *Fess* ingr. Or, a *Greyhound* cur-
rent Sab. between 3 half *Lances*, with
their *Points* upwards, Arg. — *Unton*
quartering, Gules. 2 *Chev*. Arg. on the
first a *Point* of Erm. a *Martlet* for 2 differ.

On one Woman's Coat,
— *Unton* quartering *Feteplace*, im-
paling Arg. a *Cross* ingrail. Gul. between
4 *Water Bougets*, quartering Gules, *Billety*
and a *Fess*, Or.

On the other Wife's Coat,
— *Unton* quart. *Feteplace*, impaling
Bulstrode, quartering, (1.) Erm. 2 *Horse*
Barnacles, Gules, a *Cheif Paly*. (2.) On
a *Chev*. Gul. between 3 *Squirrells* Sab.

Behind the Man are the *Figures* of 7
Sons; and behind one of the *Wives* are
three *Daughters*. At the *Corners*,

Bou-

Bouchier impaling, Gules, a *Bend* between 6 *Cross Crosets* Arg.

Unton impaling *Bouchier*.

Unton quartering *Feteplace*.

The same as the last again.

Under the aforesaid Light, near the former, on a raised Alabaster Monument, are the Proportions of a Man and Woman lying along, holding up their Hands in a devout Posture of Prayer, and on the Verge is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth Sir THOMAS UNTON, Knight,
and Dame ELIZABETH his Wife.*

At the Bottom are these Arms,
Unton quartering *Feteplace*, impal. bl.
3 *Griffins* Ramp. Arg.
Unton quartering *Feteplace*.

Against the East Wall of the said Chapel is erected a very fair arched Monument of Marble, at the Bottom of which is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth Sir EDWARD UNTON,
Knight of the Noble Order of the Bath,
who married ANNE, Countess of War-
wick, Daughter to EDWARD SEY-
MER, Duke of Somerset, and Protector*

of England, by whom he had five Sons, whereof 3 died young in the Life of their Father; 2, namely, EDWARD and HENRY, only survived, and succeeded him, the one after the other, in their Father's Inheritance: And two Daughters, ANNE married to Sir VALENTINE KNIGHTLEY, Knight; and SCISSILL married to JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq;

Over it are these Arms.

Unton impaling *Bulstrode*.

Unton impaling *Bouchier*.

Unton quartering, (1.) *Feteplace*. (2.) Bl. 3 *Griffins* Ramp. Arg. (3.) Gul. on a *Bend* Arg. 5 *Birds* Sable. (4.) Gules, a *Fess* between 3 *Right Hands* couped, Arg. (5.) The same as the first, impaling *Seymer*, a Pale with *Lyons* and *Fleurs de Lis*, quartering, (1.) Gules, 2 *Wings*, Or, (2.) *Verry*, Arg. bl. (3.) Arg. 3 *Demy Lyons*, Ramp. Gules. (4.) Per *Bend* Arg. and Gul. 3 *Roses* in *Bend* counter charged. (5.) Arg. on a *Bend*, Gul. 3 *Lions* Faces, Or.

Oudley with quarterings impaling *Seymer* with quarterings, as before.

Seymer with quarterings, impaling quarterly quartering, (1.) Vert. 3 *Grey-bounds* current, Or. (2.) Sab. a *Bend*.
be-

between 6 Cross Crozalets, Arg. (3.) Arg.
3 Saltiers ingrail. Sab. a Crest in Fess Point.

Over it in a Lozenge, Seymer with quar-
terings.

On one side, Unton impaling bl. a Chev.
between 3 Lozanges, Or.

On the other side, Seymer impaling Went-
worth.

Over all Unton with quarterings, and
Crest.

At the Sides of the Monuments are
Supporters, viz. an Unicorn Arg. and a
Bull bl. gorged with a Crown, Or.

On a Tablet hanging on the West Wall
of the same Chapel, is this Inscription

*Virtuti
& Honori Sacrum*

HENRICO UNTONO Equiti aurato,
EDWARDI UNTONI Equitis aurati filio,
ex ANNA Comitissa Warwici, filia
EDOUARDI, de SCO. MARCO Ducis
Somersetti, & Anglie Protectoris,
qui optimarum artium studiis, a priman-
tate, in Academia Oxon enutritus,
magnam Orbis Christiani, partem
perlustravit, ob Virtutem bellicam
in Zutphania obsidione, dignitate
Equestri donatus, propter singularem

pru-

(190)

prudenciam, spectatam fidem, & multiplicem
verum usum, iterum Legatus a Serenissima.

Anglicae Reginae, ad Christianissimam
Regem missus in Galliam, a qua ad Caelestem
patriam migravit 23 die Martii,

Anno Salutis, MDXCVI.

DOROTHEA Uxor charissima
filia charissimi viri THOMÆ

WROUGHTON ex Equestri ordine,
que

Maximo cum luctu Corpus huc
transferendum curavit, in mutui
amoris, & conjugalis fidei Testimonium
hoc Monumentum maestissima posuit,

MDCVI.

How to be used

In the Year 1658. this last Stone was
put up, because the former was pulled
down in the Civil Wars, about the Year
1643.

Over it are these Arms.

Arms impaling, Arg. a Chev. Gules,
between 3 Boars Heads couped, Sab.—
Wroughton.

On a Brass Plate fixed to a Grave-stone
placed in the middle of the Chancel, is
this Inscription.

1658

etc

Hic jacet Ricardus Lenton, quondam hujus Ecclesie vicarius, qui plura bona huic Ecclesie appropriari fecit & procuravit, & obiit II die Mensis Septemb. A^o. Domini, MCCCCX. Date pro anima ejus.

On a Shield hung up here are three Coats parted per Pale, viz.

(1.) Unton. (2.) Wroughton. (3.) Shirley, with the diff. of a Baronet.

On a large Marble Grave-stone, in the East Part of the North Isle, (called Playdell's Isle) is this Inscription.

Hic jacet TOBIAS PLAYDELL, Armiger,
& ELIANORA, Uxor ejus, qui quidem
Tobias obiit decimo octavo die Octobris,
Anno Domini, Milleesimo Quingentesimo
octogesimo tertio.
Beati qui moriuntur in Domino.

In the North Wall of the Isle is a fair Black Marble Monument, and thereon is this Inscription.

Nescis qua hora, vigila.

On

On a Tablet hung up is this Inscription.

*William Lee, late of Abingdon, Berks,
Gent. by Indentures dated Aprill xvi,
in the 7 Teare of King Charles, gave
several Things to this Church.*

2. On another Tablet is this Inscription.

*Elizabeth Willet, Widdow, now Wife
of William Boulton, of London, June
xxiv, MDCXL. was a Benefactour
to this Church.*

On a Brass Plate, on the Ground in the
South Isle, under the Pourtraitures of a
Man and Woman, is this Inscription.

*Hic jacet Magister David Cops,
qui obiit XXV die Mensis Aprilis,
An. Dom. MCCCCVIII. & Alicia
uxor ejus, quorum animabus, &c.*

At the Head of a Grave on the South
Side of the Church-yard is a Stone erect-
ed, and thereon is this Inscription.

*Hic jacet JOHANNES
SHEPARD Maritus
MARGARETÆ,*

Qui

(193)

*Qui quidem obiit secundo
die Februarii, Anno Salutis
nostræ millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo
Annoque Regni Domini nostri Caroli
secundi, Dei gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ,
Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, Regis,
Fidei Defensoris, &c. duodecimo.*

On the Back side of the Stone.

Serius aut citius metam properamus ad unam.

Great COXHULL, alias Coxwell,

Is a Vicaridge in the Deanery of *Abing-*
ton, and Patronage of the Bishop of *Sal-*
rum.

In the Body of the Church, near the
Entrance into the Chancel, lies a little
Marble, and thereon a Brass Plate, having
the Figure of a Man in a short Gown, with
Pouch hanging at his Girdle, and under
his Feet this Epitaph.

Here lyeth William Morys, Ant-
tyrne fermer of Cokywell, on
whose Soule Ihesu have Mercy.
Amen

C c

Ad.

Adjoyning to the former lyes another Marble, with the Figure of a Woman in her usual Habit, having this Epitaph.

Here lyeth Johane, the wife of William, Morys; on whose Soule These have Mercy. Amen.

Engraved on a Marble lying in the Chancel is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE MORES, late Wife to THOMAS MORES, jun. Esq; who departed thys Lyfe the xxth of February, MDCKXXII; who had Issue then living, GEORGE a Son; and ANNE and DOWSABELLA, her Daughters.

On another Marble Grave-stone lying under the South Wall, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of ROBERT RUSSELL, Gent. Sometymes Citizen and Draper of London, who departed this Lyfe the xviiith of August, MDCLXXII.
Incumbent the Reverend Mr. Collier.

S H R I